

# CellPath Product Catalogue

Specialising in the manufacture and worldwide supply of products, consumables and services to Cellular Pathology



# Welcome to Our New Catalogue!

**CellPath is pleased to release our new catalogue, in which you will find our complete range of products.**

Much has happened since the release of our last catalogue, and we've made several improvements to better serve our customers.

Situated in the heart of Mid-Wales, we are a manufacturer of innovative products for the Histology and Cytology markets and continue to ensure receipt of our ISO 13485 certification, a globally recognised standard that specifies the requirements for a quality management system that can be used by organisations providing medical devices, components and delivery of related services.



We have further invested in our infrastructure, recently opening our new 40,000 square foot International Distribution Centre to better service both our UK and Overseas customers. The purchasing of additional machinery and automated equipment has allowed us to continue to bring innovative and well-proven products to market at a competitive price.

The CellNass complete slide and block archiving solution goes from strength to strength, now being used by over 55% of NHS hospitals in the UK. We currently operate three warehouses for CellNass, and we're excited to announce that plans are in place for a fourth to be operational in 2020. We passed our last Human Tissue Authority audit with flying colours, differentiating us from competitors and giving customers complete peace of mind that their materials are being archived in optimal and monitored conditions.

January 2019 saw the successful launch of the CellSolv® service, a bulk chemical supply and waste management solution for UK hospitals and laboratories. We're proud of the great feedback we've received from customers to date, and look forward to growing the service over the coming years.

We continue to operate as a family-run business, investing in our employees, whom we are very proud of. Various departments have expanded as the company has grown in the areas of Marketing, Regulatory, Quality, Production, and Customer Care, providing each of our customers with a designated representative. The in-house Research & Development team has also expanded to ensure we continue our ethos of bringing innovation to new product development, something they've done successfully having been rewarded with numerous innovation awards over the last few years.

Whilst on the subject of awards, it seems only right to announce that we were the proud recipients of the Welsh Business of the Year 2018, with the trophy now proudly displayed in our reception area!

We would welcome you to visit our office to have a look around and tour our facility.

**Peter, Paul & Philip Webber**



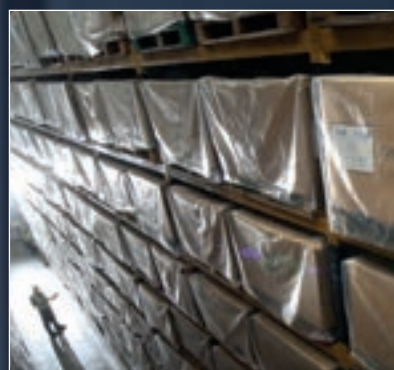
# Complete Archive Management Solution for Cellular Pathology



First introduced in 2003, CellNass is an innovative archive management service delivered by CellPath Ltd, aimed at the needs of those within Cellular Pathology. Over 55% of NHS hospitals in the UK are now using CellNass, a figure that is constantly growing. This has made us the market-leader for

Cellular Pathology archive management and the go-to company for those seeking to transfer materials to an off-site secure facility.

CellNass is licensed by the Human Tissue Authority (*HTA license number 12434*) and is subject to a detailed inspection programme based on compliance evaluation and site visits. We therefore provide a safe and secure environment that meets the highest standards of archiving for Cellular Pathology samples.



## Benefits of using CellNass

- 1 Release space within hospitals for other uses
- 2 Dedicated archiving environment – we have a HTA licensed storage facility
- 3 Remove the time and effort required to operate an onsite archiving facility
- 4 Ensure lab staff are focused on their daily tasks rather than onsite archiving
- 5 Full traceability and easy retrieval of individual items through our unique CellTrak archive management system
- 6 Cost effective solution

## CellTrak Archive Management Software

CellTrak archive management software has been developed by CellNass, with its functionality having been continually updated over many years in response to customer feedback.

Being unique to CellNass, customers are able to log into their password protected CellTrak account to request the recall of archived material at any time. With each recall made, customers receive a quick acknowledgement, providing them with assurance that their request is being actioned.

The innovative software also provides users with full control and easier management of their material, giving in-depth tracking and traceability

information. In addition, it provides a complete history of previous recalls, returns and more, creating a comprehensive audit trail of activity.

Each CellTrak customer also has access to their personal 'duty of care' section, where they can easily access all relevant documents. For example, if a customer is being audited, they can quickly obtain the necessary documentation to provide full evidence that their materials are being stored in a safe and secure environment, and that it can be quickly located and obtained at any time.





# FROM UPLIFT TO RETRIEVAL

## Cost Effective and Secure Archive Management Solution

With our extensive knowledge of the day-to-day running of Pathology services, we have developed CellNass in such a way as to minimise disruption to your services.

# HTA

Licence No. 12434

CellNass is licensed by the Human Tissue Authority (License Number 12434) and is subject to detailed inspection programmes based on compliance evaluation and site visits – both notified and unannounced.



“ I FOUND CELLTRAK’S TRAINING TO BE FULLY COMPREHENSIVE AND WAS VERY HAPPY THIS SERVICE WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ALL YOUR CUSTOMERS. WE HAVE ALREADY USED THE RECALL SERVICE SEVERAL TIMES AND FIND IT USER FRIENDLY.

IT IS AN EXTRA BONUS TO KNOW THAT AT ANY POINT FROM ANY COMPUTER YOU CAN HAVE YOUR BLOCK/SLIDE INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS AND WE HAVE ALSO USED THIS INFORMATION DURING INTERNAL AUDITS. ”

King’s College Hospital, London

**CellTrak**  
Online Archive Management

**CellNass**  
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION

For more information or to request a brochure please contact us

T: +44 (0)1686 611333

F: +44 (0)1686 622946

E: [sales@cellnass.com](mailto:sales@cellnass.com)

[www.cellnass.com](http://www.cellnass.com)



## Placing an Order

Orders can be placed directly through our website or via email and telephone correspondence with our Customer Care team.

To help us make sure that your order is processed and delivered correctly please have the following information available:

- 1 Name of Your Organisation
- 2 Postcode
- 3 Purchase Order Number
- 4 Contact Name
- 5 Phone Number
- 6 Email Address
- 7 Delivery Address
- 8 Invoice Address
- 9 Catalogue Item Code (*where possible*)
- 10 Quantity Required

**T: +44 (0)1686 611333**

**E: [sales@cellpath.com](mailto:sales@cellpath.com)**

**F: +44 (0)1686 622946**

**W: [www.cellpath.com](http://www.cellpath.com)**

**P: CellPath Ltd, 80 Mochdre Enterprise Park,  
Newtown, Powys SY16 4LE. United Kingdom**

## Call-off and Standing Order Mandates

We will be pleased to arrange for you to receive your order of consumables at pre-arranged periods, please discuss your requirements with your Territory Manager or Customer Care Co-ordinator. The delivery intervals can be set to suit your individual needs, dependant on the storage space available to you.

- 1 All items on the pre-set orders are carriage **FREE**, thus reducing costs
- 2 One purchase order can cover a supply period, reducing excess paperwork and administration time for your purchasing department
- 3 Items are dispatched to a pre-arranged schedule ensuring continuity of stock levels
- 4 Prevents overstocking

A Vendor Managed Inventory (VMI) service is also available. VMI has all the benefits of a standing order mandate with the additional flexibility when workload varies or Standard Operating Procedures change.

## Payments Options



## Delivery

All deliveries are managed from our central warehouse facility at Newtown, Powys in Mid-Wales. Our dispatch team are experienced and fully trained to ensure that your goods are shipped in safe and secure packaging with correct information and regulatory data where applicable. We use TNT for most of our UK deliveries and use our own vehicles for special deliveries when required.

Orders received by 3.00pm (Monday to Thursday) and 2.00pm (Friday) are normally dispatched the same day by courier for delivery to you on the next working day. Whilst every effort will be made to adhere to delivery dates we can accept no liability in the case of non-delivery or delayed delivery. All deliveries offered ex-stock are subject to goods being available on the date of receipt of order. Delivery charges are calculated by parcel weight.

Partial loss or damage in transit must be reported in writing to CellPath Ltd within 3 days of receipt of the goods. In the event of non delivery, both the carriers and CellPath Ltd must be notified in writing within 5 (five) days after date of advice of dispatch.

# BULK CHEMICAL SUPPLY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR CELLULAR PATHOLOGY



Launched in January 2019, CellSolv® supplies and disposes of tissue processing chemicals used in Cellular Pathology. CellPath currently serve multiple NHS and private research laboratories throughout the UK.

## Products

Under the CellSolv® brand, we can supply laboratories with a range of solvents in bulk, including Industrial Denatured Alcohol (99%, 95% and 70%), Xylene, Iso-Propyl Alcohol, Acid Alcohol, Methanol, Acetone, De-ionised Water and XTF Clearing Agent. We also supply formalin in various concentrates as well as Neutral Buffered Formalin and Formal Saline at various strengths through to ready-to-use 10% mixture. 10% Acetic Zinc Formalin and pure formaldehyde is also available.

Pre-filled biopsy pots and pails, Decalcifiers, Paraffin Wax and a range of safety products complete the product range.

## Delivery and Chemical Waste Collection Service

We deliver to your desired location such as your bulk storage area or laboratory. Utilising our own vehicles, we can guarantee accurate and on-time deliveries. On collection, CellSolv® provide and complete all the necessary paperwork with our customers, saving you valuable time. We ensure this is always completed in line with waste regulations. Waste labels are provided which customers simply adhere to filled waste containers, making the service as easy as possible to use.



**CellSolv**   
A BETTER SOLUTION

For more information or to request a brochure please contact us  
T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | F: +44 (0)1686 622946 | E: [sales@cellpath.com](mailto:sales@cellpath.com)

[www.cellpath.com/cellsolv](http://www.cellpath.com/cellsolv)



## Cellular Pathology Index Flowchart

Cellular Pathology encompasses the complexities and interrelated disciplines of Histopathology and Cytopathology, which are key diagnostic tests in the initial detection and diagnosis of cancer and other diseases supported by modern molecular techniques.

In order for pathologists to provide information on prognosis and subsequently help to appropriately direct therapies in post diagnostic treatment, patient samples have to undergo a series of critical manipulations and procedures outlined in the flowchart below.

CellPath are pleased to be a 'one-stop shop', providing a complete range of products through the process.





# The Essential Items Quick Reference Guide

## Transport

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
BAF	Prefilled CellStor™ Pot - 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	122
WEX	Slide Trays	202

## Cut Up

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
CAA	Black Diamond™ Disposable Knives	50

## Tissue Processing

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
EAD	System II Hex Cassettes	76
EAI	System III Cassettes (Thermal)	75, 80, 81
EBE	CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsules	78
EAO	Supa Mega Mothership Cassettes	86

## Microtomy

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
JDD	CellEdge Microtome Blades	108
JFB	Universal Supa Mega Clamp	119

## Section Handling

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
MAF	ClariTex Routine Colour Microscope Slides	152
MBE	Tomo® Adhesive Slides	157

## Stains

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
RBA	Premium Stains - Papanicolaou OG6 Stain (Ortho), EA50 Stain (Ortho), Harris Haematoxylin Stain (Ortho)	174
RMC	Slide Rack Adapters	191

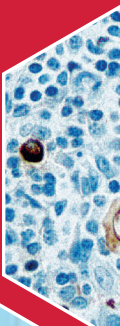
## Mounting and Labelling

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
SEA	ExPert/ExPert XTF Mounting Media	167
MEA	CellMark Marker Pens	169

## Archiving Storage

Item Code Prefix	Description	Page
BCB	SlideRite 5 Mailer	201
WSA/WSB	CellNass SmartStor Slide/Block Cabinets	219





# Contents



## 13 Laboratory Equipment

### Consumables

---

#### 37 Antibodies

#### 49 Autopsy and Dissection

#### 71 Cassettes

#### 89 Cytology

#### 99 Embedding Accessories

#### 107 Microtome Blades and Accessories

#### 121 Reagents and Fixatives

#### 133 Safety, Quality Control and Hygiene

#### 147 Slides and Coverslipping

#### 173 Stains

#### 197 Transport and Archiving

#### 225 Index





## This image shows a full page of a document template designed for handwriting practice. It consists of approximately 20 evenly spaced, horizontal blue dashed lines extending across the entire width of the page. The background is plain white, providing a clear contrast for the lines. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

# Laboratory Equipment



Manufactured in the UK, CellPath's innovative range of laboratory equipment aids laboratories throughout the Histology process.

They focus on minimal footprint and provide maximum usability, making them ideal for all laboratories, especially those driven by efficient workflow practices.

14	<b>Grossing and Cut Up</b>
16	<b>Filtration System</b>
17	<b>Formaldehyde Meters</b>
18	<b>Heated Forceps and Tampers</b>
20	<b>Wax Dispensers</b>
22	<b>Water Baths</b>
26	<b>Slide Drying Hotplates</b>
28	<b>Section Dryers and Ovens</b>
31	<b>Thermometers and Probes</b>
33	<b>Macro-imager</b>
34	<b>Slide Printer</b>
35	<b>Coverslipper</b>



## TruSlice



### Reduce processing times through accurate and consistent slices

TruSlice utilises colour coded cut inserts to vary the slice thickness (2, 3, 4 and 5mm), which can be easily changed to adjust to the desired thickness of specimen slice.

During the cut up, clear Perspex immobilisation plates ensure that users are able to control the pressure applied to a specimen, preventing the possibility of deformation during slicing.

Manufactured from 316 stainless steel, the TruSlice Cut Up System has been specifically designed to allow for quick and easy cleaning.

In accordance with the ISO: 15189: 2012 standard, an optional calibration set is available, which can be used by the end user to check the accuracy of their TruSlice instrument. This provides complete assurance to the user as to the accuracy of the sliced tissue specimen.



Also available with the TruSlice system is the SureCut Dissection Board. This allows the user to integrate the instrument into a cutting board, saving valuable worktop space.

Dimensions: 120mm x 260mm x 110mm

MANUFACTURED  
FROM 316  
STAINLESS  
STEEL

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Enables accurate and consistent slicing of tissue specimens
- 2 Suitable for slicing both fresh and fixed tissue
- 3 Ensures consistent high quality processing and reduced processing times
- 4 Small footprint takes up minimal space at the cut up bench
- 5 50mm immobilisation plate facilitates grossing of soft tissue specimens
- 6 Robust instrument manufactured from 316 stainless steel
- 7 Easy to clean
- 8 Optional UKAS calibration set ensures confidence in the accuracy of the cut up system
- 9 Optional SureCut dissection board specifically developed to accommodate 'TruSlice' system as well as a UKAS calibrated ruler



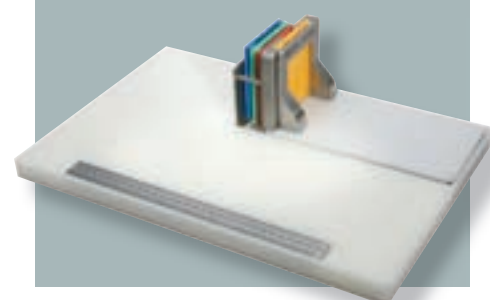
## TruSlice Specimen Cut Up System

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CBA-0100-00A	TruSlice Specimen Cut up System	1
	TruSlice 2mm Insert – Red	1
	TruSlice 3mm Insert – Yellow	1
	TruSlice 4mm Insert – Green	1
	TruSlice 5mm Insert – Blue	1
	TruSlice Small Cutting Insert	1
	TruSlice 50mm Immobilisation Plate	1
	MacroKnife 10 inch (250mm) Lung Knife	1
	TruSlice Quick Start Instructions for Use	1
	3mm Allen Key	1
	Waterproof Case 20.5 inch with Foam	1
	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette Sample Pack	1
	Supa Mega Slim Cassette Sample Pack	1

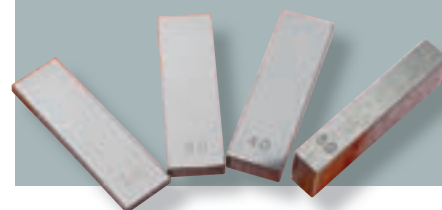
TruSlice Inserts



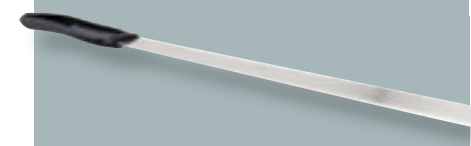
TruSlice SureCut Board



Calibration Set



MacroKnife 10 inch (250mm) Lung Knife



## Suggested Accessories for TruSlice

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CBA-0100-00B	TruSlice SureCut Board - White	1
QAA-0100-00A	Steel Rule, Rigid, 300mm / 12 inch - UKAS Calibrated	1
CBA-0300-00C	2, 3, 4, 5mm Calibration Set - UKAS Certified	1
CBA-0100-25K	TruSlice Mixed Inserts (Red, Yellow, Green and Blue)	1
CBA-0100-25G	TruSlice 2mm Insert (Red)	1
CBA-0100-25H	TruSlice 3mm Insert (Yellow)	1
CBA-0100-25I	TruSlice 4mm Insert (Green)	1
CBA-0100-25J	TruSlice 5mm Insert (Blue)	1
CBA-0100-00F	TruSlice Spare Screw Set (6 Screws and Allen Key)	1
CBA-0300-00A	TruSlice 50mm Immobilisation Plate	1
CBA-0200-00B	TruSlice 75mm Immobilisation Plate	1
CBA-0100-05D	TruSlice Small Cutting Insert	1
CBA-0100-05E	TruSlice Large Cutting Insert	1
CAA-1001-01A	10 Pack MacroKnife 10 inch (250mm) Lung Knife	1

## FumeBuddy™ Filtration System

The FumeBuddy™ Filtration System is a novel portable instrument designed to remove hazardous vapours from a localised working area. Specifically developed for use in Histopathology laboratories, the FumeBuddy™ filter cartridge removes formaldehyde as well as solvent vapours such as xylene and iso-propyl alcohol, whilst the BactiGuard™ pre-filter eliminates most microbes and viruses.

It is fitted with a powerful variable speed fan which draws contaminated air through a sealed filter cartridge unit. The filter cartridge contains activated carbon filters to target and neutralise formaldehyde and solvent vapours. Clean air is released via a vent at the rear of the instrument.

The FumeBuddy™ is compact and ideal for use in specimen reception and storage areas. It is also recommended for use in areas where coverslipping or staining procedures are being carried out, and for removing vapours from coverslipped slides which have been left to air dry. The instrument is highly portable and suitable for use in areas where a chemical spill has occurred.

**Dimensions:** 300mm x 300mm x 300mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XPA-0100-00A	FumeBuddy™ Filtration System	1
XPA-1100-00A	FumeBuddy™ Replacement Filter Kit	1



Filter cartridges  
neutralise solvent  
fumes

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Removes both formaldehyde and solvent fumes
- 2 Eliminates a wide variety of microbes and viruses
- 3 Compact footprint
- 4 Filter alarm alerts user when a replacement filter cartridge is needed
- 5 Portable and easy to position
- 6 Quiet and unobtrusive

FumeBuddy™  
Replacement  
filter kit



## Formaldemeter htV-m

In recent years, laboratory safety has come to the forefront of issues faced in the Cellular Pathology industry. As a result, it has become essential to accurately monitor levels of formaldehyde gas within the laboratory. The Formaldemeter htV-m\* is a mains or battery powered device that offers the precise 3-parameter monitoring for low levels of formaldehyde vapours, ideal for use at the workstation.

The htV-m can precisely measure formaldehyde concentrations in parts per million (ppm) and mg/m<sup>3</sup> over a wide range of temperature and humidity. Fast and easy to use, pressing a single button gives an immediate indication of concentration levels. The Formaldemeter htV-m is reliable and simple to calibrate. The compact size means the htV-m is small enough to be used as a hand held device. The built in memory and real time clock enables the htV-m to log all 3 parameters and corresponding times, allowing improved monitoring and analysis opportunities.

Alternatively the htV-m can be used as a continuous monitor; a PC can automate the sampling and log data at specific times by a direct or wireless connection. This is advantageous as it allows the user more freedom and is a cost effective approach to taking such measurements.

CellPath are able to undertake servicing and calibration if required - contact us!

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XBA-0100-00A	Formaldemeter htV-m Kit and Calibration Standard	1
XBA-0200-00A	Formaldemeter htV-m Kit and Calibration Standard (2000+ readings storage)	1
XBA-0300-00A	Formaldemeter htV-m Kit and Calibration Standard (6000+ readings storage)	1
XBA-0400-00A	Formaldemeter htV-m Kit and Calibration Standard (14000+ readings storage)	1
XBA-0500-00A	Formaldemeter htV-m WiFi Module Accessory	1



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Capable of up to one month of continuous monitoring
- 2 Built in alarm sounders
- 3 Mains or battery powered
- 4 Can be used manually as a hand-held device or as a continuously monitoring data logger
- 5 Incorporated USB interface allows direct connection to a PC for downloading data

Built in alarm sounders

\*The Formaldemeter htV-m is manufactured by PPM Technology Ltd. CellPath are acting as their UK distributor

### Formaldemeter htV-m Kit



## Wireless Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Profile Monitor

The Wireless Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Profile Monitor enable users to control and run several wireless IAQ sampling units - all communicating together via a sophisticated and reliable wireless system.

Contact our Customer Care Team for further information.





## CellCeps+ Heated Forceps



The CellCeps+ heated forceps and tampers are electrically heated instruments designed to assist in the orientation and positioning of histological specimens during embedding in paraffin wax. They incorporate safe, low-voltage heating elements which maintain an optimum temperature for manipulation of specimens in histological wax.

The CellCeps+ range contains three sizes of heated tamper which fit directly onto the CellCeps+ control unit. The largest size of tamper was designed to help specimen embedding for the large Supa Mega sized specimens.

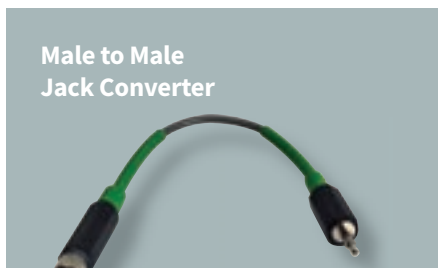
## CellCeps+ Heated Forceps Systems

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GZG-0100-00A	CellCeps+ Heated Forceps System – Serrated Forceps (1 x 1mm & 1 x 2mm Serrated Forceps, Control Unit & Power Supply)	1
GZI-0100-00A	CellCeps+ Heated Forceps System – Smooth Forceps (1 x 1mm & 1 x 2mm Smooth Forceps, Control Unit & Power Supply)	1

## CellCeps+ Heated Forceps Accessories

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
GZK-0600-00A	Male BNC Bayonet to Male 3.5mm Jack Convertor Cable - Green <i>Info: Enables CellCeps+ forceps and tampers with bayonet connection to be used on older generation control units utilising 3.5mm jack connectors.</i>	1	Green 
GZK-0500-00A	Female 3.5mm Jack to Female BNC Bayonet Convertor - White <i>Info: Enables older generation CellCeps / Speciceps forceps with 3.5mm jack connectors to be utilised on latest CellCeps+ Control Unit utilising bayonet connectors.</i>	1	White 
GZK-0300-00A	Forceps Stand (For 2x Forceps / 2x Tampers)	1	

Male to Male  
Jack Converter



Female to Female  
Jack Converter



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Finger grip remains cool to touch when in use, and increases comfort during longer embedding sessions
- 2 Forcep tips and tampers operate at a temperature between 63°C-70°C, preventing tissue from sticking to the tips and ensuring specimen safety
- 3 Forceps available with 1, 2 and 4mm tip widths, giving users a greater flexibility
- 4 Both smooth or serrated jaw forceps available - smooth forceps are ideal for handling fragile tissue specimens which are easily marked, whilst serrated jaws provide a strong grip for manipulating specimens, base moulds and cassettes
- 5 Cable armour at junction of forceps and power cable prevents fracture and improves reliability of the product
- 6 Bayonet connection prevents disconnection during use
- 7 3 sizes of heated tampers with cool to touch grips. The largest tamper enables users to flatten large specimens during embedding, ideal for users of CellPath's Supa Mega range of cassettes



## CellCeps+ Heated Forceps Replacement Items

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GZF-0100-00A	Heated Forceps Serrated 1mm (Red)	1
GZF-0200-00A	Heated Forceps Serrated 2mm (Yellow)	1
GZF-0300-00A	Heated Forceps Serrated 4mm (Blue)	1
GZH-0100-00A	Heated Forceps Smooth 1mm (Red)	1
GZH-0200-00A	Heated Forceps Smooth 2mm (Yellow)	1
GZH-0300-00A	Heated Forceps Smooth 4mm (Blue)	1
GZJ-0100-00A	Heated Tamper 8 x 8mm (Red)	1
GZJ-0200-00A	Heated Tamper 16 x 16mm (Yellow)	1
GZJ-0300-00A	Heated Tamper 28 x 25mm (Blue)	1
GZK-0100-00A	CellCeps+ Control Unit	1
GZK-0200-00B	CellCeps+ Power Supply (UK, EU, US, AUS & NZ Adapters)	1
GZK-0400-00A	CellCeps+ Heated Forceps / Tamper Extension Cable (0.5m)	1

CellCeps+  
Control Unit



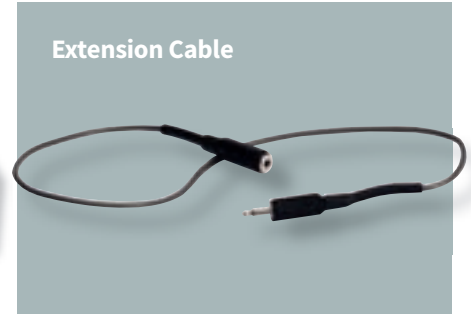
Forceps  
Stand



Power Supply



Extension Cable



## Slimline Wax Dispenser

### Designed for on-demand delivery of molten wax

The novel design of the Slimline Wax Dispenser ensures a minimal requirement for bench space, whilst still maintaining a large 7.5 litre capacity tank for melting up to 6kg of pelletised wax at a time. A ultra-fast heating system for rapid melting of pelletised wax, with melted wax available for dispensing after only 30 minutes.

Dimensions: 420.5mm x 181mm x 435.5mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAU-0100-00A	Slimline Wax Dispenser 110-230V A.C. 50-60hz	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Space saving slimline design to minimize footprint
- 2 Ultra-fast heating system reduces waiting time before molten wax is available
- 3 7.5 litre capacity holds up to 6kg of pelletised wax
- 4 Digital controls ensure an accurate temperature and no energy wastage maintaining wax at a higher than required temperature
- 5 Heated tap prevents blockages
- 6 Non drip 'three position' lever tap includes 'dispense when pressed' giving users full control over wax dispensation, 'locked open' for the rapid delivery of large quantities of molten wax, and 'locked closed' to prevent accidental dispensing of wax
- 7 High tap position (153mm from the bench) allows larger sized containers to be used
- 8 Integral tap filter screen (0.5mm mesh) prevents coarse particles from blocking the delivery tap
- 9 Stainless Steel inner tank provides good thermal conductivity and improved temperature control
- 10 Insulated paraffin tank prevents heat loss from the tank and ensures that outer surfaces of the tank are safe to touch
- 11 Incorporated miniature circuit breakers for added user safety
- 12 Anti-microbial coating (Ag+) to inhibit growth of bacteria

# High Capacity Wax Dispenser

**Designed for on-demand delivery of molten wax in larger laboratories**

The High Capacity Wax Dispenser has a substantial 15 litre capacity, designed to satisfy the demands of high workload laboratories that require constant on-demand supply of molten wax. This dispenser has two separate 7.5 litre tanks which can be operated independently of one another to provide greater flexibility.

**Dimensions:** 420.5mm x 362mm x 435.5mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAU-0200-00A	High Capacity Wax Dispenser 110-230V A.C. 50-60Hz	1

## KEY BENEFITS

**All the benefits of the Slimline Wax Dispenser plus:**

- 1 15 litre capacity holds up to 12kg of pelletised wax for high workload laboratories
- 2 Two separate 7.5 litre tanks with independent heating and on/off controls improves efficiency
- 3 Encourages LEAN laboratory workflows



Two separate 7.5 Litre tanks can be operated independently

HOLDS UP TO 12KG OF PELLETISED WAX

FOR CELLWAX PLUS EMBEDDING WAX SEE PAGE 100



## LED Digital Tissue Section Bath

The LED Digital Tissue Section Bath is designed specifically to enhance visualisation of tissue sections and to reduce the risk associated with floating tissue debris.

An innovative LED light array sits inside the bath, working in collaboration with a high-contrast background to provide optimal specimen viewing conditions. The LED light array utilises separate white and blue LED lights to illuminate the water surface.

RECOMMENDED  
BY CELLPATH

Both LED lights are dimmer controlled, allowing the user to vary the intensity of the back lighting to their preference for section viewing. The LED backlighting also aids detection of any tissue floaters, which may be left on the water surface after cleaning section debris.

Digital temperature control accurately maintains water at a set temperature, allowing tissue sections to be efficiently flattened prior to being picked up with a microscope slide. The bath has generous space for a user to rest their hands when floating sections and an extra deep 90mm tapered bowl which allows slides to be dipped at any angle, without touching the bottom of the bowl.

Stability is provided by four rubber feet and controls have been recessed to provide the user with an added measure of safety. Enhanced safety features include recessed controls, an over-temperature thermal cut out and miniature circuit breakers.

**Dimensions:** 370mm x 295mm x 135mm (D x W x H). **Bowl Depth:** 90mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-0200-00A	LED Digital Tissue Section Bath (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1
JAW-0200-00L	LED Digital Tissue Section Bath Lid (Round)	1
JBA-SA02044 -LED-00A	LED Lighting Rig for LED Digital Tissue Section Bath (Spare Part)	1



LED light with  
dimmer control

### KEY BENEFITS

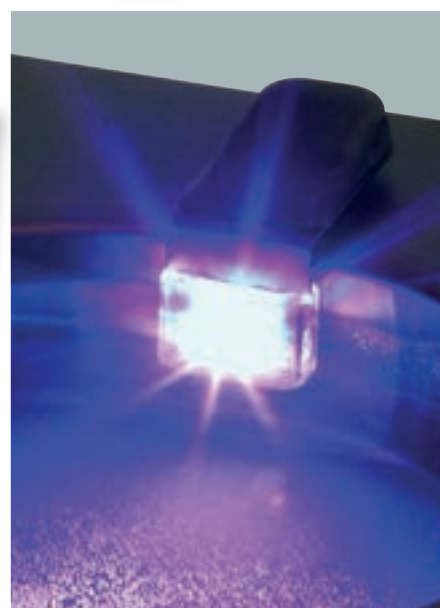
All the benefits of the Digital Section Bath plus:

- 1 Selectable blue and white LED back lighting with dimmer control improves section visualisation
- 2 Easily removable/replaceable LED light array

LED Digital Tissue Section Bath Lid



LED Digital Tissue Section Bath Lighting Rig  
(included with JAW-0200-00A)



# Digital Tissue Section Bath

Like the LED Tissue Section Bath, the digital model incorporates an innovative digital control that accurately maintains water temperature and allows tissue sections to be efficiently flattened prior to being picked up with a microscope slide. It also incorporates an extra deep 90mm bowl to allow slides to be fully dipped at an angle without touching the bottom.

A generous space surrounds the bowl to allow users to rest their hands when floating sections.

Enhanced safety features include recessed controls, an over-temperature thermal cut out and miniature circuit breakers.

**Dimensions:** 370mm x 295mm x 135mm (D x W x H). **Bowl Depth:** 90mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-0300-00A	Digital Tissue Section Bath (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1
JAW-0300-00L	LED Digital Tissue Section Bath Lid (Round)	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Deep bowl with large diameter allows slides to be used at any angle to pick up section
- 2 Convenient slide drying area at rear of the bath
- 3 Small footprint ensures minimal work bench space is taken up
- 4 Ultra-fast heating system reduces waiting time before instrument is ready for use
- 5 Enhanced safety features
- 6 Anti-bacterial powder coating finish inhibiting growth of bacteria and viruses
- 7 Digital temperature control accurate to + or - 0.5°C at 45°C
- 8 Incorporated miniature circuit breakers eliminating the need for replacement fuses
- 9 Optional easy to use drop-on lid improves heating efficiency and control, whilst protecting water from contamination

Digital Tissue Section Bath Lid



FOR INFORMATION  
ON SLIDE DRYING  
WORKSTATION  
SEE PAGE 25

# Digital Tissue Section Bath with Slide Drying Workstation

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-9900-00B	Digital Tissue Section Bath with Slide Drying Workstation	1



## Tissue Section Bath (Round)

CellPath's Analogue Tissue Section Bath has a classic circular design with a generous inclined rim for resting hands whilst working.

Incorporating a 60mm deep bowl, slides can be fully dipped at an angle without touching the bottom. This bowl is coated with a matt black powder coating to provide a visual contrast for paraffin tissue sections.

As with all our tissue section baths, an optional easy to use drop-on lid is available to cover the bowl when not in use. This improves temperature control of the bath, reduces evaporation and prevents dust or pollen from settling on the surface of the water.



**Dimensions:** 335mm x 120mm (Dia x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-0100-00I	Tissue Section Bath (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1
JAW-0100-00AL	Tissue Section Bath Lid (Round)	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Small footprint ensures minimal bench space is taken
- 2 Deep bowl allows slides to be used at any angle to pick up section
- 3 Ultra-fast heating system reduces waiting time before instrument is ready for use
- 4 Variable analogue temperature control to meet user needs
- 5 Optional easy to use drop-on lid improves heating efficiency and control, whilst protecting water from contamination
- 6 Incorporated miniature circuit breakers for added safety
- 7 Anti-bacterial powder coating finish inhibiting growth of bacteria and viruses

## Clifton 4 Litre Unstirred Digital Water Bath

Comprising a corrosion resistant stainless steel 4 litre tank, the Clifton water bath provides a stable temperature environment ideal for meeting quality control requirements. It incorporates a safety alarm setting, illuminated on/off switch, heater and over temperature indications.

**Dimensions:** 332mm x 185mm x 290mm (D x W x H)



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Small footprint ensures minimal bench space is taken
- 2 Tank capacity of 4 litres
- 3 Ultra-fast heating system - reduced waiting time before instrument is ready for use
- 4 Complete with removable Clifton 'low' height stainless steel perforated shelf
- 5 Side lifting handles for easy transportation
- 6 Anti-bacterial finish inhibiting growth of bacteria and viruses

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JZZ-0100-00A	Clifton 4 Litre Unstirred Digital Water Bath	1
JZZ-0100-00B	Clifton Clear Gable Hinge Lid for 4 Litre Water Bath	1

### Clifton Clear Gable Hinge Lid



# Slide Drying Workstation

With laboratories increasingly struggling with space around the microtome for their required equipment, CellPath has developed a unique-to-market retrofittable slide drying workstation that fits snugly to either our Digital Tissue Section Bath or LED Digital Tissue Section Bath. The Slide Drying Workstation can also be used as a standalone item, or with our other available water baths, albeit without such a good fit.

The workstation is comprised of two areas; a sloped slide drying area which has capacity for 12 slides with temperature control accurate to plus or minus 1°C and a mini-hotplate (*used to remove stubborn wrinkles from tissue sections*) which is set to 65°C plus or minus 3°C.

**Dimensions:** 160mm x 290mm x 182mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-9900-00A	Slide Drying Workstation (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ultra-fast heating system reduces waiting time before instrument can be used
- 2 Novel, sloped tile design hotplate improves drying efficiency through better drainage of excess water from slides and enables pick up of slides without touching the hotplate
- 3 Small footprint takes minimal bench space
- 4 Modular design optimised for use with CellPath's Digital & LED Section Baths, saving additional bench space
- 5 Digital temperature control functionality with memory function for desired start up temperature
- 6 Incorporated de-wrinkling mini hotplate set to 65°C +/- 3°C
- 7 Anti-microbial powder coating



# LED Digital Tissue Section Bath with Slide Drying Workstation

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAW-9900-00C	LED Digital Tissue Section Bath with Slide Drying Workstation	1





## Slimline Slide Drying Hotplate

**A small footprint instrument to remove stubborn wrinkles from tissue sections**

The Slimline Slide Drying Hotplate is designed to efficiently dry paraffin tissue sections through the use of a digital temperature control that provides accurate control of the drying temperature. An ultra-fast heating system ensures a rapid warm up time prior to use.

Microscope slides are supported on four moveable rails which allow heated air to pass underneath the slides to accelerate drying, and also allows users to slope slides at a 10° angle to encourage water drain off. The rails can be removed from the instrument so that slides can be placed directly onto the heated surface when required.

The body of the Slimline Hotplate is coated with an anti-microbial paint finish which inhibits the growth of bacteria and viruses. The actual hotplate is coated with a matt black powder to provide a visual contrast against paraffin tissue sections.

An optional stainless steel lid is available which can be used with slides in position on the hotplate. Use of the lid improves temperature control, further reduces drying times and improves overall heating efficiency.

**Dimensions:** 183mm x 450mm x 85.5mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAY-0100-00A	Slimline Slide Drying Hotplate (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1
JAY-0100-00AL	Slimline Slide Drying Hotplate Lid	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up
- 2 Variable temperature control gives the ability to set temperature to exact specimen requirements
- 3 Moveable slide support rails to cater for different slide sizes

Removable rails support slides at a 10° angle to aid drainage

RECOMMENDED BY CELLPATH

- 4 Anti-bacterial paint finish to inhibit bacteria and virus growth
- 5 Memory function for desired temperature at start-up
- 6 Mini circuit breakers incorporated into the instrument eliminating the need for replacement fuses
- 7 Optional stainless steel lid to improve temperature control and reduce drying times



See video on our website

# Large Slide Drying Hotplate

The Large Slide Drying Hotplate differs from the Slimline version through its width. Designed for use in high workload laboratories with a large capacity work surface for paraffin tissue section drying, the Large Drying Hotplate incorporates six removable rails.

**Dimensions:** 282mm x 450mm x 85.5mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAY-0300-00A	Large Slide Drying Hotplate (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1
JAY-0300-00L	Large Slide Drying Hotplate Lid	1

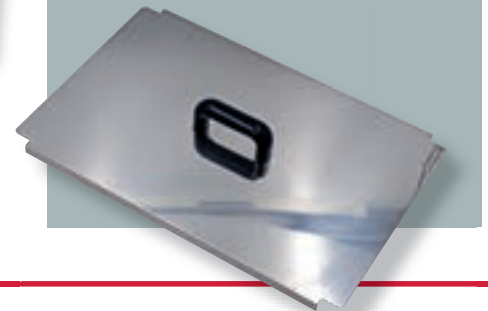


Anti-bacterial paint inhibits bacteria and virus growth

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up
- 2 Variable temperature control gives the ability to set temperature to exact specimen requirements
- 3 Moveable slide support rails to cater for different slide sizes
- 4 Anti-bacterial paint finish to inhibit bacteria and virus growth
- 5 Memory function for desired temperature at start-up
- 6 Mini circuit breakers incorporated into the instrument eliminating the need for replacement fuses
- 7 Optional stainless steel lid to improve temperature control and reduce drying times

Slide Drying Hotplate Lid



# Mini Hotplate

The Mini Hotplate has a very small footprint, making it ideal for use at the microtome. It is predominantly used to remove stubborn wrinkles from tissue sections and re-orientating embedded tissue. It may also be used in microbiology for heat fixing bacterial smears.

The hotplate features a matt black heated surface to provide a visual contrast for paraffin tissue sections, and reaches temperatures of 75°C. The body of the Mini Hotplate is coated with an anti-microbial paint finish which inhibits growth of bacteria and viruses.

**Dimensions:** 145mm x 145mm x 65mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAY-0200-00A	Mini Hotplate (110-230V AC 50-60Hz)	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ultra-fast heating system
- 2 Small footprint
- 3 Matt black hotplate surface providing a contrast for section visualisation
- 4 Anti-microbial powder coat finish

## Mini Section Dryer

The Mini Section Dryer is an innovative small footprint section dryer, designed for use at the microtome for improved LEAN workflow. Air at a digitally controlled temperature is blown through the base of the instrument for rapid and efficient section drying without the risk of overheating the specimen. Through this process, drying times can be reduced by approximately 75% when compared to conventional ovens.

A large chamber has space for up to 6 slide racks (30 slide capacity), which can be inspected at any time through a transparent lid. Innovative resistance hinges on the lid allows users to easily position it at an angle. This allows both hands to be used when placing or removing items from the dryer.

The optional LEAN Timer system and identifier rack ensures that each slide rack has an exact drying time and provides both an audible and visual indication to users when a slide rack has fully completed drying.

**Dimensions:** 323mm x 267mm x 175mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAX-0300-00A	Mini Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz 400 Watts)	1
JAX-0300-00B	Mini Section Dryer 4 Rack LEAN Timer Unit	1
JAX-0300-00C	Mini Section Dryer 4 Slide Rack Holder/Identifier	1
JAX-0300-00D	Mini Section Dryer Dako Omnis Rack Holder (Cap. 9 Racks)	1



Shown with optional Timer Unit

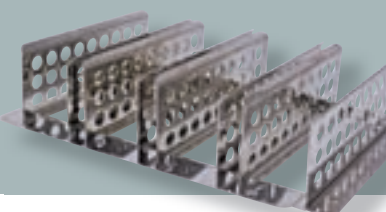
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fan assisted heating reduces section drying time to approximately 10 minutes, compared to 35-40 minutes when using conventional ovens
- 2 Optional LEAN Timer System and LEAN identifier rack ensures that each rack has the exact drying time
- 3 Small footprint allows the instrument to be positioned close to the microtome to speed up workflow in the laboratory
- 4 Ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up
- 5 Digital temperature control guarantees heat accuracy within the chamber
- 6 Anti-microbial finish (Silver Ion)
- 7 Mini circuit breakers incorporated into the instrument eliminating the need for replacement fuses

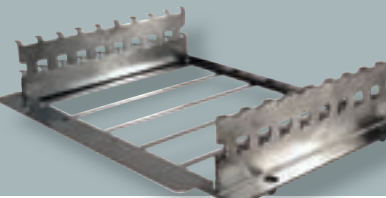
Mini Section Dryer  
4 Rack LEAN Timer Unit



Mini Section Dryer  
4 Slide Rack Holder/Identifier



Mini Section Dryer  
Dako Omnis Rack Holder





# High Capacity Section Dryer

The High Capacity Section Dryer differs from the Mini Section Dryer mainly through its size. Designed to give maximum drying capacity for high workload laboratories, the High Capacity Section Dryer has space for up to 13 slide racks (30 slide capacity).

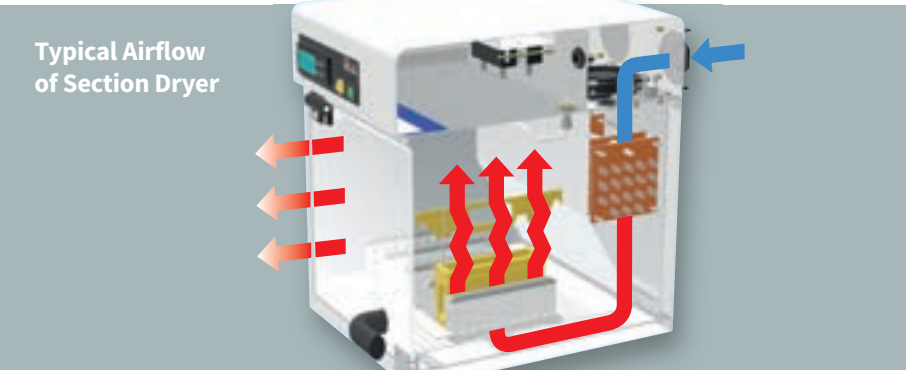
Although larger than the Mini Section Dryer, the High Capacity instrument can also be located in close proximity to the microtome.

**Dimensions:** 465mm x 320mm x 335mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAX-0400-00A	High Capacity Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz 1000 Watts)	1
JAX-0400-00D	High Capacity Section Dryer 8 Slide Rack Holder	1
JAX-0400-00B	High Capacity Section Dryer 4 Rack Timer Unit (1 to 4)	1
JAX-0400-00C	High Capacity Section Dryer 4 Rack Timer Unit (5 to 8)	1



Shown with optional  
Timer Units



Typical Airflow  
of Section Dryer

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fan assisted heating reduces section drying time to approximately 10 minutes, compared to 35-40 minutes when using conventional ovens
- 2 Optional LEAN Timer System and LEAN identifier rack ensures that each rack has the exact drying time
- 3 Small footprint allows the instrument to be positioned close to the microtome to speed up workflow in the laboratory
- 4 Ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up
- 5 Digital temperature control guarantees heat accuracy within the chamber
- 6 Anti-microbial finish (Silver Ion)
- 7 Mini circuit breakers incorporated into the instrument eliminating the need for replacement fuses



High Capacity Section Dryer  
8 Slide Rack Holder



High Capacity Section Dryer  
Rack Timer Unit



## Advanced Section Dryer

CellPath's Advanced Section Dryers have been designed to provide maximum drying area whilst taking up a minimal amount of bench space. The instruments have 'wipe clean' touch pad controls which provide accurate control of the drying temperature and an ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm-up. A wire shelf is supplied, which increases drying capacity and allows efficient drying of tissue sections.

The Advanced Section Dryers are specifically developed for the drying needs of Histopathology laboratories, with a maximum temperature of 70°C to ensure specimen safety. Innovative programmable heating functions can control both heating temperature and heating times.

The body of the instruments are coated with an anti-microbial finish which inhibits the growth of bacteria and viruses.

**15 litre - Dimensions:** 440mm x 350mm x 520mm (D x W x H)

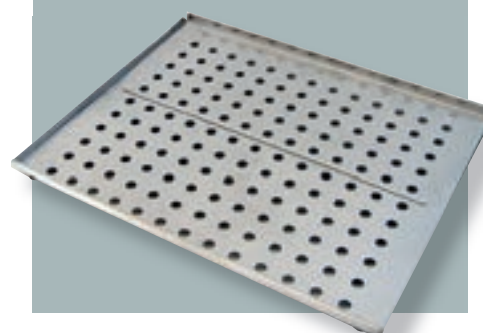
**32 litre - Dimensions:** 520mm x 400mm x 600mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAX-0100-00A	15 Litre Advanced Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz UK Plug)	1
JAX-0100-00AEU	15 Litre Advanced Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz Euro Plug)	1
JAX-0200-00A	32 Litre Advanced Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz UK Plug)	1
JAX-0200-00AEU	32 Litre Advanced Section Dryer (230V AC 50-60Hz Euro Plug)	1
JAX-0115-00P	Perforated SS Shelf for use with Advanced Section Dryer (15 litre)	1
JAX-0115-00W	Wire Shelf for use with Advanced Section Dryer (15 litre)	1
JAX-0215-00P	Perforated SS Shelf for use with Advanced Section Dryer (32 litre)	1
JAX-0215-00W	Wire Shelf for use with Advanced Section Dryer (32 litre)	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Maximum heating temperature restricted to 70°C for specimen safety
- 2 Ultra-fast heating system for rapid warm up
- 3 Energy Saving – programmable heating times and temperatures
- 4 Digital temperature control gives users the ability to set exact temperatures
- 5 Fan assisted, ensuring an even distribution of heat and reduced drying times
- 6 Anti-microbial finish (Silver Ion)

Perforated SS Shelf



Wire Shelf



Ultra-fast  
heating system  
for rapid  
warm up

# Therma Elite Calibrated Thermometer and Probes

The Therma Elite Digital Thermometer and range of probes are calibrated to UKAS standard, and provide cellular pathology laboratories with the ability to accurately record the temperature of many types of instruments used within the laboratory such as section baths, ovens, fridges and hotplates.

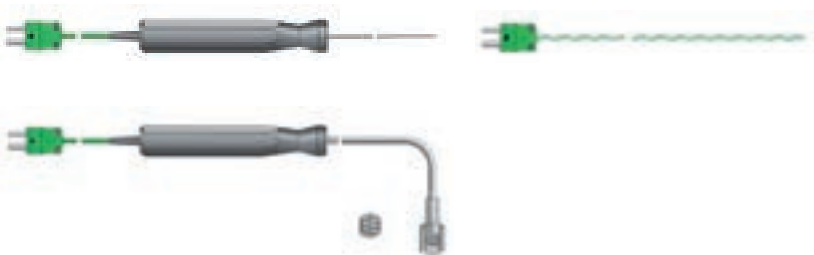
The Digital thermometer is robust and easy to use, incorporating a large, easy to read, back lit LCD display with a min / max memory function, and a mode button to select either Centigrade or Fahrenheit. The thermometer is housed in a robust ABS case that contains an anti-microbial additive to help prevent bacterial and virus growth.

An optional stainless steel bracket and silicone thermometer cover are available, which can be used to position the Therma Elite Digital Thermometer close to an instrument when recording temperature or to safely store the thermometer when not in use.

**Dimensions:** 25mm x 56mm 128mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAA-0100-00A	Therma Elite Thermometer UKAS Calibrated	1
JAA-0100-00B	Therma Elite Thermometer	1
JAA-1200-00A	Therma Elite PTFE Wire Temperature Probe (OVE/FRID) UKAS Calibrated	1
JAA-1200-00B	Therma Elite PTFE Wire Temperature Probe (OVE/FRID)	1
JAA-1000-00A	Therma Elite PENE Temperature Probe (LIQ/SOL) UKAS Calibrated	1
JAA-1000-00B	Therma Elite PENE Temperature Probe (LIQ/SOL)	1
JAA-1100-00A	Therma Elite RIB SURF Temperature Probe (90° angle) UKAS Calibrated	1
JAA-1100-00B	Therma Elite RIB SURF Temperature Probe (90° angle)	1
JAA-9900-00A	Therma Elite Thermometer & Probe UKAS Calibrated Certificate	1
JAA-9901-00A	Therma Elite Additional Probe UKAS Calibrated Certificate	1
JAA-9000-00A	Therma Elite Stainless Steel Wall Bracket and Silicone Grip	1

### Probes



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Three probe types available allowing it to be used to check performance of multiple instruments in a laboratory
- 2 Large LCD digital display with backlight makes it easy to read
- 3 UKAS traceable calibration certificate available provides users with the assurance that all measurements carried out are accurate and consistent
- 4 IP63 water / dust resistant when using silicone cover permits the thermometer to be used in challenging environments without fear of the instrument failing
- 5 Max/Min temperature recording function capable of logging temperatures during a testing period. This is particularly useful when measuring the cavity temperatures of fridges and ovens using a wire probe
- 6 Optional stainless steel wall bracket and black silicone cover can be used to position the Therma Elite Thermometer close to an instrument to record temperature or for safe storage



# Thermacouple ThermaData® Logger

These two input ThermaData® thermocouple data loggers are housed in a water resistant, ergonomic case that is designed to meet IP66/67 protection. This model has an LCD display and type K thermocouple input. The ThermaData® thermocouple data loggers measure temperature over the range of -100 to 1372°C with a 0.1°C resolution, auto-ranging to 1°C over the range of 301 to 1372°C. At programmable intervals the loggers will record the temperature, up to a maximum of 16000 readings or 2 x 8000 readings.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Water resistant housing offers IP66/67 protection
- 2 Wide temperature range -100 to 1372°C

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAA-0200-00A	Thermacouple ThermaData® Logger LCD Type-K UKAS Calibrated	1
JAA-0200-00B	Thermacouple ThermaData® Logger LCD Type-K	1



# Macro-imager

## A new, high definition macro imaging system, ideal for Pathology dissection laboratories and mortuaries

Utilising a full HD zoom camera that can be wall, desk or ceiling mounted, the intuitive and touch-screen friendly software combined with a fully automatic camera makes capturing and storing images very simple.

Images are automatically saved to a pre-determined location eliminating any risk of spelling errors or data being lost, and allows users to quickly and easily retrieve the required stored images from the library.

Fully customisable software allows each image to be quickly saved against a sample /patient identification code, user, date, speciality, and sub-speciality. There are three levels of software - basic, annotations and calibrated, ensuring the macro-imager system meets all applications and budget.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAL-0100-00A	Macro-imager	1
JAL-0100-00P	Macro-imager PC with 24 inch Monitor	1
JAL-0100-00K	Macro-imager Washable Sealed Keyboard (Black)	1
JAL-0100-00M	Macro-imager Washable Mouse (Black)	1
JAL-0100-00S	Macro-imager Barcode Scanner and Stand (Black)	1
JAL-0100-00C	Macro-imager Footpedal Controller	1
JAL-0100-00D	Macro-imager Base	1
JAL-0100-00E	Macro-imager Calibration and Annotation	1
JAL-0100-00F	Macro-imager Annotation Module	1
JAL-0100-00G	Macro-imager 288 LED Illumination	1

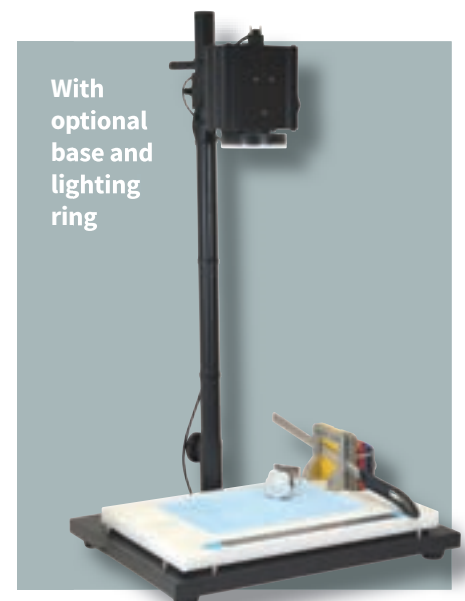
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Intuitive, easy to use software means minimal time required for training and little on-going support needed
- 2 Camera optical zoom of 30x allows users to image a range of sample sizes in a single session
- 3 Choice of macro lenses allows camera to image a large variety of specimen sizes to cover all a laboratory's macro imaging requirements
- 4 Easy image tagging system ensures that users are able to quickly retrieve stored images
- 5 LED illumination reduces contamination from other light sources and maintains an even illumination for all specimens

Can be wall, desk  
or ceiling mounted



With  
optional  
base and  
lighting  
ring



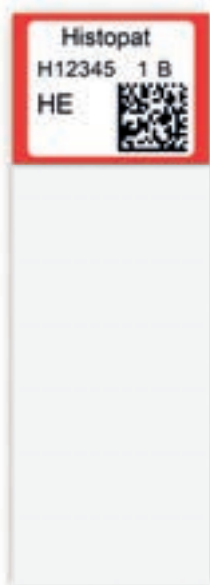
COMPLETE  
WITH FULLY  
CUSTOMISABLE  
SOFTWARE





## Slidebel Automatic Microscope Slide Label Printer and Applicator

The Slidebel Microscope Slide Printer can accommodate every kind of standard microscope slide, whether it has 90° or clipped corners, polished or rough edges.



Slidebel prints directly onto automatically applied chemical resistant labels, an established and widely adopted methodology in Immunohistochemistry and brings with it two key benefits for the laboratory. Through printing directly onto these chemical resistant labels rather than directly onto the harsher and less-forgiving surface of the microscope slide, the film print head within the Slidebel will last longer and reduce potential downtime within the laboratory. It also provides a superior print quality under any condition, achieving up to 300 dpi resolution and resulting in high contrast printing with sharp detail.

Slides can be loaded using a purpose built and easy-to-use 50 slide capacity cartridge, with the throughput of the printer being approximately 18 slides per minute. This makes the Slidebel one of the fastest microscope slide label printers/applicators available.

Slidebel can be used as a standalone on-demand microscope slide label printer or together with a custom application or connected to the LIMS. The highly flexible printer provides a broad number of options for connectivity and integration to computer systems:

- Native Windows drivers
- NiceLabel/BarTender drivers
- Direct programming languages, such as EPL/ZPL

**Dimensions:** 340mm x 140mm x 200mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JAG-1000-00A	Slidebel Slide Printer	1
JAG-2000-00A	Slidebel White Label and Ribbon Kit for 3,400 Slides	1
JAG-2000-00B	Slidebel Slide Cartridge	1
JAG-2000-00C	Slidebel Slide Collector	1
JAG-2000-00D	Slidebel Slide Collector Wrapping Cover	1
JAG-2000-00E	Slidebel Front Cover	1
JAG-2000-00F	Slidebel Cleaning Pen	1
JAG-3000-00A	Slidebel Display Tablet	1
JAG-3000-00B	Slidebel Display Tablet with Accessories	1
JAG-3000-00C	Slidebel Display Desktop Arm	1
JAG-3000-00D	Slidebel Display Barcode Scanner	1
JAG-3000-00E	Slidebel Display Keyboard	1
JAG-3000-00F	Slidebel Print Server	1
JAG-3000-00G	Slidebel Power Supply	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Scanning first time, every time
- 2 Quick: 18 slides can be printed per minute
- 3 Small footprint [34 x 14cm]
- 4 Compatible with all routine slides
- 5 Easy slide loading
- 6 Eliminates problem of sticky slides



# Sermo Automated Tape Coverslipper

The Sermo automated coverslipper produces coverslipped slides with superior optical quality for reliable long-term storage. The coverslipper is fast, easy to use and efficient, capable of producing approximately 1,200 slides per hour.

An intuitive user interface features touch-screen controls, allowing up to two slide racks to be loaded simultaneously.

The Sermo coverslipper is compatible with all commonly used mounting media.

**Dimensions:** 710mm x 750mm x 302mm (D x W x H)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
SAZ-CM1260	Sermo Automated Tape Coverslipper	1

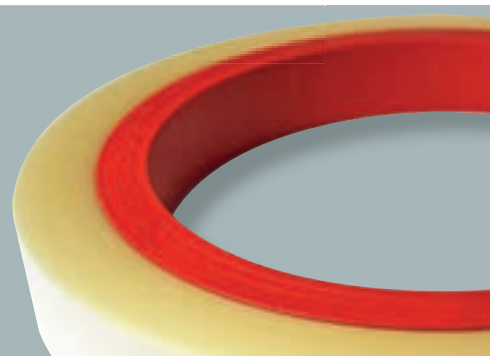
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Capable of coverslipping 1,200 slides per hour
- 2 Incorporated drying rack on exit
- 3 2 slide rack capacity
- 4 Adjustable tape length option to adapt to laboratory requirements
- 5 Intuitive software used via touchscreen technology



**IPI Pathotape<sup>®</sup>**  
**High-Quality Coverslipping Film.**

For further information see page 166



## Notes

[illegible]

# Antibodies



CellPath understand the pressure felt by laboratories to reform the highest quality stainings for the Pathologist.

To ensure laboratories are able to stay ahead of these demands, we can provide complete selection of concentrated and pre-diluted, ready-to-us antibodies.





# Antibodies

CellPath offers a complete selection of concentrated and pre-diluted ready-to-use antibodies from Diagnostic BioSystems (DBS). Diagnostic BioSystems are located in California, USA, and have been in business for over 25 years. Their products are used by clinical laboratories and researchers around the world. The monoclonal antibodies are provided as purified immunoglobulin or culture supernatant. Polyclonal antibodies are raised in rabbit or goat and are supplied as purified immunoglobulin fraction.

Concentrated antibodies are designed for individuals who want to have more flexibility in their immunostaining protocols. The end-user can titrate the antibody according to their own staining conditions and protocol. Each antibody is quality control tested to cGMP standards. The recommended dilution factor is provided with each antibody. DBS concentrated antibodies are supplied in either 1ml or 0.5ml sizes.

Ready-to-use antibodies have been quality control tested and are available in convenient pre-diluted 6ml volumes. No further dilution or titration is required. Protocols are provided for a wide range of antibodies, detection reagents, and double/triple staining assays. Protocols are optimised for the following existing automated platforms:

- **Leica Bond-Max**
- **Dako Autostainer**
- **Ventana Benchmark**

DBS antibodies are approved for In Vitro Diagnostic use, having the CE IVD mark and US FDA registration.



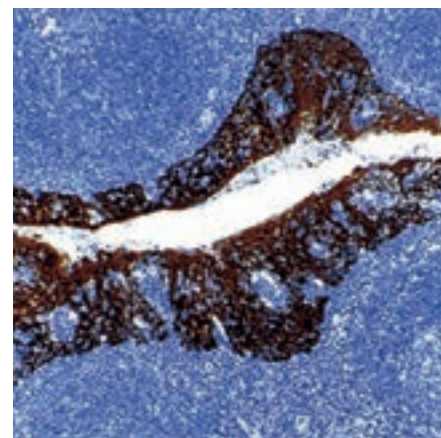
## CONTACT US

- For more information or to request an antibodies catalogue, please contact us on +44 (0)1686 611333

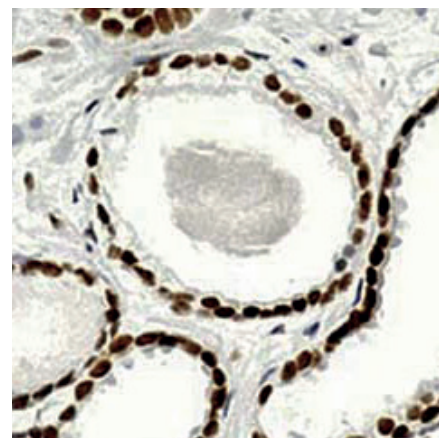


Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-MOB 001	Actin, alpha smooth muscle, 1A4, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 001-05	Actin, alpha smooth muscle, 1A4, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 002	Actin, muscle, HHF35, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 002-05	Actin, muscle, HHF35, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 004	CD20, B Cell, L26, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 004-05	CD20, B Cell, L26, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 005	bcl-2 Oncoprotein, 124, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 005-05	bcl-2 Oncoprotein, 124, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 008	CEA, Col-1, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 008-05	CEA, Col-1, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 028	CD21, B Cell, 1F8, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 028-05	CD21, B Cell, 1F8, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 032	Ki-1 Antigen, CD30, Ber-H2, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 032-05	Ki-1 Antigen, CD30, Ber-H2, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 034	CD31, Endothelial Cell, JC/70A, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 034-05	CD31, Endothelial Cell, JC/70A, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 040	LCA, CD45, 2B11+PD7/26, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 040-05	LCA, CD45, 2B11+PD7/26, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 043	T Cell, CD45RO, UCHL-1, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 043-05	Monoclonal Mouse AntiT Cell, CD45RO, UCHL-1, IgG2a	0.5ml

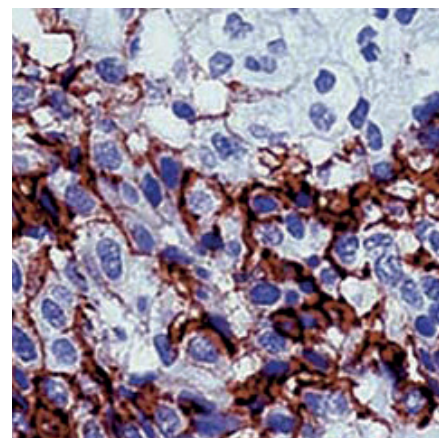
Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-MOB 048	Chromogranin A , LK2H10 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 048-05	Chromogranin A , LK2H10 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 052	Cytokeratin (45,46,56.4 kD) , MNF116 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 052-05	Cytokeratin (45,46,56.4 kD) , MNF116 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 054	Cytokeratin 8 , 35bH11 , IgM	1ml
PAA-MOB 054-05	Cytokeratin 8 , 35bH11 , IgM	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 057	Cytokeratin 7 , OV-TL 12/30 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 057-05	Cytokeratin 7 , OV-TL 12/30 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 059	Cytokeratin H.M.W. , 34bE12 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 059-05	Cytokeratin H.M.W. , 34bE12 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 060	Desmin , D33 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 060-05	Desmin , D33 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 064	GFAP , GA5 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 064-05	GFAP , GA5 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 075-01	Kappa Light Chain , KP-53 , IgG2b	1ml
PAA-MOB 075-01-05	Kappa Light Chain , KP-53 , IgG2b	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 079	Melanoma , HMB45 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 079-01 SAMPLE	Melanoma , HMB45 , IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 079-05	Melanoma , HMB45 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 080	Neurofilaments , 2F11 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 080-05	Neurofilaments , 2F11 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 082	p53 protein , DO7 , IgG2b	1ml
PAA-MOB 082-05	p53 protein , DO7 , IgG2b	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 085	PSAP , PASE/4LJ , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 085-05	PSAP , PASE/4LJ , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 090	Vimentin , V9 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 090-05	Vimentin , V9 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 090-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Vimentin , V9 , IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 094	Macrophage , CD68 , PG-M1 , IgG3	1ml
PAA-MOB 094-05	Macrophage , CD68 , PG-M1 , IgG3	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 097-1	Tdt , SEN28 , IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 097-1-05	Tdt , SEN28 , IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 098	CD34 , Endothelial Cell , QBEND/10 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 098-05	CD34 , Endothelial Cell , QBEND/10 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 109	CA 19-9 , C241:5:1:4 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 109-05	CA 19-9 , C241:5:1:4 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 110	CA 125 , OV185:1 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 110-05	CA 125 , OV185:1 , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 117	CD8 , T Cell , 144B , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 117-05	CD8 , T Cell , 144B , IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 123	Cytokeratin 20 , Ks20.8 , IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 123-05	Cytokeratin 20 , Ks20.8 , IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 128	Actin Sarcomeric , 5C5 , IgM	1ml
PAA-MOB 128-05	Actin Sarcomeric , 5C5 , IgM	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 129	Alpha Fetoprotein , C3 , IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 129-05	Alpha Fetoprotein , C3 , IgG2a	0.5ml



Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-MOB 138	CD5, 4C7, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 138-05	CD5, 4C7, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 167	CD68, Macrophage, KP1, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 167-05	CD68, Macrophage, KP1, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 186	Cytokeratin 14, LL002, IgG3	1ml
PAA-MOB 186-05	Monoclonal Mouse AntiCytokeratin 14, LL002, IgG3	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 189	Cytokeratin 8/18, 5D3, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 189-05	Cytokeratin 8/18, 5D3, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 190	Cytokeratin AE1+AE3, AE1+AE3, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 190-05	Cytokeratin AE1+AE3, AE1+AE3, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 190-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Cytokeratin AE1+AE3, AE1+AE3, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 193-01	E-Cadherin, SPM471, IgG2b/k	1ml
PAA-MOB 193-01-05	E-Cadherin, SPM471, IgG2b/k	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 194	EBV Cocktail, CS1-4, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 194-05	EBV Cocktail, CS1-4, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 206-1	Myeloperoxidase, 59A5, IgG2b, kappa	1ml
PAA-MOB 206-1-05	Myeloperoxidase, 59A5, IgG2b, kappa	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 207	Myosin, MY32, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 207-05	Myosin, MY32, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 207-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Myosin, MY32, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 223	Thyroglobulin, 1D4, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 223-05	Thyroglobulin, 1D4, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 229	Collagen IV, COL-94, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 229-05	Collagen IV, COL-94, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 229-SAMPLE	Collagen IV, COL-94, IgG1	0.1ml
PAA-MOB 240	CD10, CALLA, 56C6, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 240-05	CD10, CALLA, 56C6, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 240-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - CD10, CALLA, 56C6, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 242	CD79a, B cell, HM47/A9, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 242-05	CD79a, B cell, HM47/A9, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 245	Androgen Receptor, AR 441, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 245-05	Androgen Receptor, AR 441, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 245-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Androgen Receptor, AR 441, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 261	CD56, NCAM-1, 123C3.D5, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 261-05	CD56, NCAM-1, 123C3.D5, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 262	CD99/MIC2, HO36-1.1, IgM	1ml
PAA-MOB 262-05	CD99/MIC2, HO36-1.1, IgM	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 274	Cytokeratin 19, A53-B/A2.26, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 274-05	Cytokeratin 19, A53-B/A2.26, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 277	MART-1/Melan-A, A103, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 277-01 SAMPLE	MART-1/Melan-A, A103, IgG1	0.1ml Sample
PAA-MOB 277-05	MART-1/Melan-A, A103, IgG1	0.5m
PAA-MOB 278	MyoD1, 5.2F, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 278-05	MyoD1, 5.2F, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 285	TTF-1, 8G7G3/1, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 285-05	TTF-1, 8G7G3/1, IgG1	0.5ml

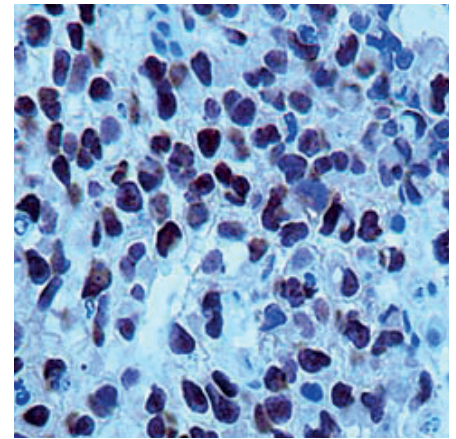


Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-MOB 285-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - TTF-1, 8G7G3/1, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 290	Tyrosinase, T311, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 290-05	Tyrosinase, T311, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 294	CD23, B Cell, 1B12, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 294-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody CD23, B Cell, 1B12, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 294-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Mono'l Mouse Anti'y CD23, B Cell, 1B12, IgG1	0.1ml
PAA-MOB 301	CD63, NK-1/C3 (same as MX 493129.5), IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 301-05	Monoclonal CD63, NK-1/C3 (same as MX 493129.5), IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 310-1	Perforin, 5B10, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 310-1-05	Perforin, 5B10, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 316-2	Caldesmon, hHCD, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 321	Factor XIIIa, AC-1A1, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 321-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody Factor XIIIa, AC-1A1, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 321-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Mono'al Mouse Anti'Factor XIIIa, AC-1A1, IgG1	0.1ml
PAA-MOB 322	Myogenin, F5D, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 322-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody to Myogenin, F5D, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 332	MSH2, 25D12, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 332-05	MSH2, 25D12, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 345	Calponin, CALP, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 345-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody to Calponin, CALP, IgG1 - 0.5ml	
PAA-MOB 349	Mesothelioma, HBME-1, IgM	1ml
PAA-MOB 349-05	Mesothelioma, HBME-1, IgM	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 361	Cytokeratin 5, XM26, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 361-05	Cytokeratin 5, XM26, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 365	CD15, Granulocyte Assoc. Antigen, MMA, IgM	1ml
PAA-MOB 365-05	CD15, Granulocyte Assoc. Antigen, MMA, IgM	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 377	S-100, 4C4.9, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 377-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody to S-100, 4C4.9, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 395	HHV 8, LN53, IgG2c	1ml
PAA-MOB 395-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody to HHV 8, LN53, IgG2c	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 399	Synaptophysin, SYP02, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 399-05	Synaptophysin, SYP02, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 399-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Synaptophysin, SYP02, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 401	EMA, E29, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 401-05	EMA, E29, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 406	Epithelial Antigen, Ber-EP4, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 406-05	Epithelial Antigen, Ber-EP4, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 416	p80 (Anaplastic Lymphoma Kinase), 5A4, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 416-05	p80 (Anaplastic Lymphoma Kinase), 5A4, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 418	Thyroid Peroxidase, MoAb47, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 418-05	Thyroid Peroxidase, MoAb47, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 420	MUM1 Protein, MUM1p, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 420-05	MUM1 Protein, MUM1p, IgG1	0.5ml

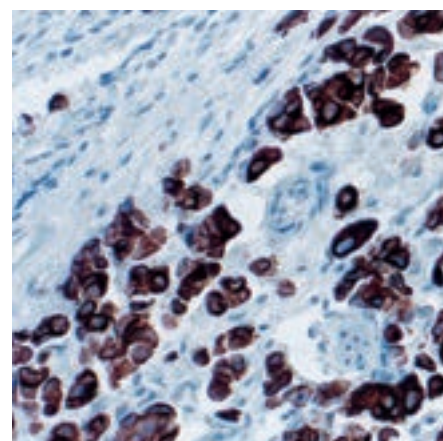




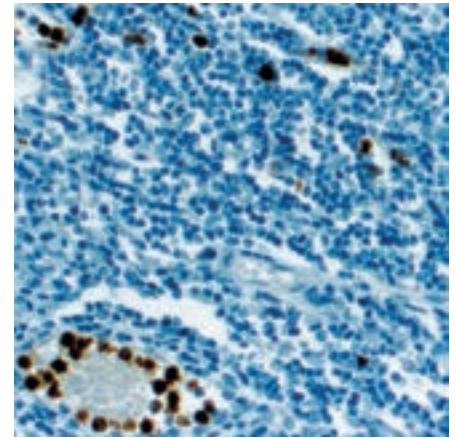
Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-MOB 420-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - MUM1 Protein, MUM1p, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 426	Hepatocyte, OCH1E5 , IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 426-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody Hepatocyte, OCH1E5, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 428	Melanoma Pan , Cocktail , IgG	1ml
PAA-MOB 428-05	Melanoma Pan , Cocktail , IgG	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 429	MSH6, 44, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 429-05	MSH6, 44, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 430	MLH-1, G168-15, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 430-05	MLH-1, G168-15, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 435	Inhibin, R1, IgG2a	1ml
PAA-MOB 435-01-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Inhibin, R1, IgG2a	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 435-05	Inhibin, R1, IgG2a	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 437	Wilms Tumor 1 Protein (WT1), 6F-H2, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 437-05	Wilms Tumor 1 Protein (WT1), 6F-H2, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 463	Napsin A, KCG1.1, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 463-05	Napsin A, KCG1.1, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 463-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Napsin A, KCG1.1, IgG1	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 464	OCT-4, NRG1.1, IgG2b	1ml
PAA-MOB 464-05	Monoclonal Mouse Antibody to HOCT-4, NRG1.1, IgG2b	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 465	Renal Cell Carcinoma, PN-15, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 465-05	Renal Cell Carcinoma, PN-15, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 466	DOG1.1, DOG1.1, IgG	1ml
PAA-MOB 466-05	DOG1.1, DOG1.1, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 466-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - DOG1.1, DOG1.1, IgG	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 468-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - BCL6	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 469	Cytokeratin (cam 5.2) IgG26	1ml
PAA-MOB 469-05	Cytokeratin (cam 5.2) IgG26	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 469-05 SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Cytokeratin (cam 5.2) IgG26	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-MOB 471	C4D, C4D204, IgG1	1ml
PAA-MOB 471-05	C4D, CAD204, IgG1	0.5ml
PAA-MOB 471-SAMPLE	C4D, C4D204, IgG1	0.1ml
PAA-MOB 542	Herpes Simplex Virus Type II (HSV2) CONC	1ml
PAA-MOB 542-01	Herpes Simplex Virus Type II (HSV2) CONC	0.1ml
PAA-MOB 542-05	Herpes Simplex Virus Type II (HSV2) CONC	0.5ml
PAA-PDM 181	Cytokeratin (cam 5.2) PDM 181	6ml RTU
PAA-RMAB 003	Cyclin D1, SP4, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 003-S	Cyclin D1, SP4, IgG	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-RMAB 004	Ki-67 Antigen, SP6, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 007	ALK-80, SP8, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 010	Calretinin, SP13, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 013	CD23, B Cell, SP23, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 017	PLAP, SP15, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 018	Synaptophysin, SP11, IgG	0.5ml
PAA-RMAB 018-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Synaptophysin, SP11, IgG	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-RMAB 019	Vimentin, SP20, IgG	0.5ml



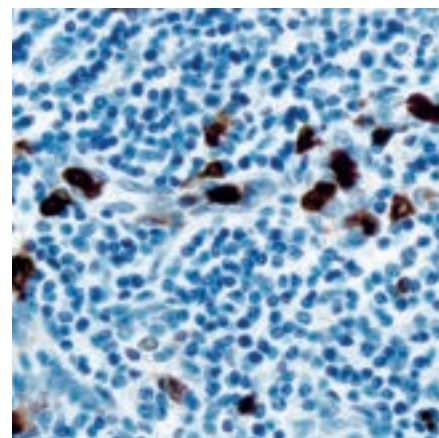
Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAA-RMAB 039-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - CD117, EP10, IgG	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAA-RMAB 077	SOX-10, EP268, IgG	0.5ml
PAB-RP 007	HCG, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 007-05	HCG, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 007-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - HCG, Rabbit	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAB-RP 018	HSV I, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 018-05	HSV I, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 028	Lysozyme, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 028-05	Lysozyme, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 030	Pancreatic Polypeptide, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 030-05	Pancreatic Polypeptide, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 035	S-100, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 035-05	S-100, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 035-05-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - S-100, Rabbit	0.1ml - SAMPLE
PAB-RP 050	Calcitonin, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 050-05	Calcitonin, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 080	Beta-Catenin, Rabbit	1ml
PAB-RP 080-05	Beta-Catenin, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 163-01	p40, Rabbit	0.1ml SAMPLE
PAB-RP 163-05	p40, Rabbit	0.5ml
PAB-RP 163-10	p40, Rabbit	1ml
PAC-PDM 002	Actin, HHF35, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 003	Actin Smooth Muscle, 1A4, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 004	B Cell, L26, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 005	CEA, Col-1, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 006	Desmin, D33, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 008	GFAP, GA5, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 009	LCA, 2B11+PD7/26, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 011	Melanoma, HMB45, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 012	Neurofilaments, 2F11, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 013	p53, DO-7, IgG2b	6ml
PAC-PDM 015	T Cell, UCHL1, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 016	bcl-2 Oncoprotein, 124, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 018	CD30, Ki-1 antigen, Ber-H2, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 029	Vimentin, V9, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 037	PSAP, PASE/4LJ, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 049	Cytokeratin 20, Ks20.8, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 050	CD34, QBEND/10, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 055	Kappa Light Chain, KP53, IgG2b	6ml
PAC-PDM 057	Alpha Fetoprotein, C3, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 065	CD68, Macrophage, PG-M1, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 066	CD68, Macrophage, KP1, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 067	Chromogranin A, LK2H10, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 070	Cytokeratin 8+18, 5D3, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 072	Cytokeratin AE1+AE3, AE1+AE3, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 074	Cytokeratin H.M.W., 34bE12, IgG1	6ml



Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAC-PDM 085	Myosin, MY32, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 094	CD8, 144B, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 095	CD5, 4C7, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 096	Tdt, SEN28, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 097	Cytokeratin 7, OV-TL12/30, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 099	Actin Sarcomeric, 5D5, IgM	6ml
PAC-PDM 104	TTF-1, 8G7G3/1, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 106	CD99, HO36-1.1, IgM	6ml
PAC-PDM 107	CD10, 56C6, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 109-1	Myeloperoxidase, 59A5, IgG2b, kappa	6ml
PAC-PDM 110	CD56, 1213C3.D5, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 116	Cytokeratin (45, 46, 56.5), MNF116, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 117	Cytokeratin 8, 35bH11, IgM	6ml
PAC-PDM 120	MyoD1, 5.2F, IgG2a	6ml
PAC-PDM 122	CD21, 1F8, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 125	CD79a, HM47/A, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 127	CD15, MMA, IgM	6ml
PAC-PDM 128	EBV, CS1-CS4, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 131	Epithelial Antigen, BER-EP4, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 134	Mesothelioma, HBME-1, IgM	6ml
PAC-PDM 138	Cytokeratin 14, LL002, IgG3	6ml
PAC-PDM 139	Cytokeratin 5, XM26, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 141	Factor XIIIa, AC-1A1, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 143	CD23, 1B12, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 146	Melanoma Pan, Cocktail, IgG	6ml
PAC-PDM 147	MSH6, 44, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 148	MLH-1, G168-15, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 150	Tyrosinase, T311, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 153	MART-1/Melan A, A103, IgG	6ml
PAC-PDM 154	Naspin A, KCG1.1, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 155	OCT-4, NRG1.1, IgG2b	6ml
PAC-PDM 158	Myogenin, F5D, IgG1a	6ml
PAC-PDM 162	Hepatocyte, OCH1E5, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 167	Androgen Receptor, AR 441, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 169	Renal Cell Carcinoma, PN-15, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 170	DOG1.1, DOG1.1, IgG	6ml
PAC-PDM 171	PMS2, A16-4, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 180	PAX 8 PDM 180 BC12 IgG2b	6ml
PAC-PDM 184	C4D, C4D204, IgG1	6ml
PAC-PDM 542	Herpes Simplex Virus Type II (HSV2)	6ml
PAC-PDM 542-25	Herpes Simplex Virus Type II (HSV2)	25ml
PAC-RMPD 003	Cyclin D1, SP4, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 004	Ki-67 antigen, SP6, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 007	ALK-80, SP8, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 009	Calcitonin, SP17, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 010	Calretinin, SP13, IgG	6ml

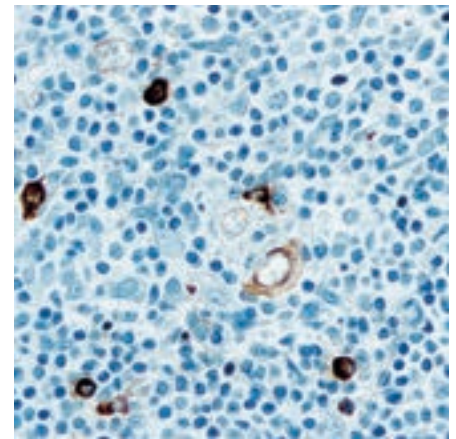


Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAC-RMPD 013	CD23, SP23, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 017	PLAP, SP15, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 018	Synaptophysin, SP11, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 019	Vimentin, SP20, IgG	6ml
PAC-RMPD 077-S	SOX-10, EP268, IgG	2ml SAMPLE (RTU)
PAD-PDR 005	Lysozyme, Rabbit	6ml
PAD-PDR 008	S-100, Rabbit	6ml
PAD-PDR 024	Calcitonin, Rabbit	6ml
PAD-PDR 030	HCG, Rabbit	6ml
PAD-PDR 032	HSV Type I, Rabbit	6ml
PAD-PDR 055	p40, Rabbit	6ml
PAF-KA 500	Alk. Phos. Mouse & Rabbit Staining Kit	1000 tests
PAF-KA 50F	Alk. Phos. Mouse & Rabbit Kit (Fast Red)	100 tests
PAF-KP 500	Peroxidase Mouse & Rabbit Kit	1000 tests
PAF-KP 50L	Peroxidase Mouse & Rabbit Kit (DAB Liquid)	100 tests
PAF-PVP 1000D	PolyVue Plus Mouse/Rabbit HRP/DAB Kit	1000 tests
PAF-PVP 100D	PolyVue Plus Mouse/Rabbit HRP/DAB Kit	100 tests
PAF-UMR 100PD	UnoVue Mouse/Rabbit HRP Kit	100 tests
PAI-M 006	Mouse & Rabbit Link	100ml
PAI-M 008	HRP Label	100ml
PAI-M 010	ALP Label	100ml
PAJ-K 002	CC/Mount	30ml
PAJ-K 002-200	CC/Mount	200ml
PAJ-K 004	Primary Antibody Diluent	250ml
PAJ-K 005	Immuno Wash Buffer, 10X	1L
PAJ-K 009	Solution Pepsin	50ml
PAJ-K 011	Alk. Phos. Enhancer	250ml
PAJ-K 013	Tissue Bond	7ml
PAJ-K 013-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Tissue Bond	2ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 023	Background Blocker (1X) - 100 ml	
PAJ-K 024	Fluoromount	25ml
PAJ-K 024- SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Fluoromount	5ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 024-200	Fluoromount	200ml
PAJ-K 030	Proteinase K	2ml
PAJ-K 033	Peroxidase Block	50ml
PAJ-K 035	10X Citrate Buffer, pH 6.0	500ml
PAJ-K 036	10X Citrate Buffer, pH 7.0	500ml
PAJ-K 037	10X Citrate Buffer, pH 8.0	500ml
PAJ-K 038	10X EDTA Buffer, pH 8.0	500ml
PAJ-K 039	Elite PAP Pen	1
PAJ-K 042	Mini Elite PAP Pen	1
PAJ-K 043	10X Tris-EDTA Retrieval Buffer, pH 9.0	500ml
PAJ-K 046	Histo/Zyme	15ml
PAJ-K 046-50	Histo/Zyme	50ml
PAJ-K 046-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Histo/Zyme	2ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 047	Stable DAB/Plus	5/200ml





Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAJ-K 047-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Stable DAB/Plus	5/5ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 048	Fluoromount/Plus	25ml
PAJ-K 048-200	Fluoromount/Plus	200ml
PAJ-K 048-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - Fluoromount/Plus	5ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 049	PermaRed/AP	30ml
PAJ-K 049-110	PermaRed/AP	110ml
PAJ-K 049-110-AUTO	PermaRed/AP-Auto	110ml
PAJ-K 049-AUTO	PermaRed/AP-Auto	30ml
PAJ-K 049-SAMPLE	SAMPLE - PermaRed/AP	6ml - SAMPLE
PAJ-K 050	Mono AEC/Plus	30ml
PAJ-K 050-110	Mono AEC/Plus	110ml
PAJ-K 058	PermaBlue Plus	30ml
PAJ-K 058-110	PermaBlue Plus	110ml
PAK-F 001	Kappa Light Chain-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 002	Lambda Light Chain-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 003	C3c-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 005	C4c-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 006	Fibrinogen-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 007	IgA-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 008	IgG-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 009	IgM-FITC	1ml
PAK-F 010	C1q-FITC	1ml
PAL-KT 001	A.F.B., T. bacillus	100 tests
PAL-KT 002	Alcian Blue, pH 1.0, Mucosubstances	100 tests
PAL-KT 003	Alcian Blue, pH 2.5, Mucosubstances	100 tests
PAL-KT 004	C.E.M., Eosinophil	100 tests
PAL-KT 007	Colloidal Iron, Mucosubstances	100 tests
PAL-KT 008	Congo Red, Amyloids	100 tests
PAL-KT 012	Elastic, Elastic fibers	100 tests
PAL-KT 013	FITE, Bacteria	100 tests
PAL-KT 014	Fontana-Masson, Argentaffin cells	100 tests
PAL-KT 015	G.M.S., Fungi	100 tests
PAL-KT 016	Giemsa, Bone marrow	100 tests
PAL-KT 018	Gram McDonald's, Bacteria	100 tests
PAL-KT 019	HELICO* STAT, H. pylori	100 tests
PAL-KT 021	Iron Stain, Ferric Iron	100 tests
PAL-KT 022	Luxol Fast Blue, Myelin sheath	100 tests
PAL-KT 023	Methyl Green Pyronin, RNA, DNA	100 tests
PAL-KT 024	Mucicarmine, Mucin	100 tests
PAL-KT 025	Oil Red O, Neutral fats	100 tests
PAL-KT 027	P.A.S., Glycogen	100 tests
PAL-KT 028	Von Kossa, Calcium	100 tests
PAL-KT 029	P.T.A.H., Muscle, fibrin	100 tests
PAL-KT 030	Pneumocystis, P. carinii	100 tests
PAL-KT 031	Reticulum Chandler's, Reticulum fibers	100 tests
PAL-KT 032	Sudan Black B, Lipids	100 tests



Item Code	Description	Quantity
PAL-KT 033	Copper Stain, Copper	100 tests
PAL-KT 034	Trichome Masson's, Collagen	100 tests
PAL-KT 035	Steiner, Bacteria	100 tests
PAL-KT 036	Warthin-Starry, Bacteria	100 tests
PAL-SJ 001	Slide Staining Jars, Bacteria	100 tests

## Notes

[illegible]

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

# Autopsy and Dissection



Material arriving in the laboratory requires specialist skills and tools to prepare it for processing.

Specialist knives and blades offered by CellPath, together with a suitable cutting surface are essential to good working practice.

Tissue marking dyes can be utilised at this stage to mark specimens and aid in orientation.

50	<b>Knives</b>
51	<b>Trimming Handles and Blades</b>
54	<b>Surgical Blades</b>
57	<b>Surgical Blade Handles and Accessories</b>
58	<b>Scissors</b>
59	<b>Forceps</b>
61	<b>Boards</b>
64	<b>Tissue Marking Dyes</b>
68	<b>Block Racks</b>





# Black Diamond™ Cut Up Knives

Black Diamond™ disposable cut up knives are a safe and cost-effective alternative to sharpening autopsy knives. Complete disposal of the knife and handle eliminates problems of contamination when working with diseased tissue.

Black Diamond™ knives come in five sizes, all of which have high-quality Sheffield stainless steel double honed blades and moulded handle with finger guard.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAA-0401-01A	Black Diamond™ 4 inch (100mm) Cartilage Knife	10
CAA-0601-01A	Black Diamond™ 6 inch (150mm) Trimming Knife	10
CAA-0801-01A	Black Diamond™ 8 inch (200mm) Macro Knife	10
CAA-1001-01A	Black Diamond™ 10 inch (250mm) Lung Knife	10
CAA-1201-01A	Black Diamond™ 12 inch (300mm) Brain Knife	10
CAA-9901-01A	Black Diamond™ Assorted Knives - 2 x each size	10

KEY BENEFITS

1

Cost-effective

2

Ergonomic handle design for comfort and safety

3

Range of sizes to suit all applications

4

Long lasting cutting edge eliminates the need to re-sharpen

# CellEdge Trimming Blades and Handles

Manufactured from stainless steel, the CellEdge disposable trimming blades enable the easy cutting of tissue, whether it is hard, soft or semi-fixed.

They come in an easy to use dispenser, with incorporated safety stopper to prevent knives dropping.

The blades are easily set into the CellEdge trimming handles, which are manufactured from durable plastic.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAH-0100-00A	CellEdge T130 Trimming Blade - 130mm, 50 Blades	1
CAH-0200-00A	CellEdge T260 Trimming Blade - 260mm, 50 Blades	1
CAH-0300-00A	CellEdge Trimming Handle for 130mm Blade	1
CAH-0400-00A	CellEdge Trimming Handle for 260mm Blade	1

KEY BENEFITS

1

Easily cuts a variety of tissue types

2

Durable blades and handles

3

High performance blades

# Feather® Trimming Handles

Available to UK Customers Only

The ideal trimming handles for use in conjunction with Feather® Trimming Blades ensuring the non-deformational cutting of tissue. The handles are easy grip and heat resistant, measuring approximately 130mm in length.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0213-00A	Feather® Trimming Handle F130P for 130mm Blades	1
CAF-0226-00A	Feather® Trimming Handle F260P for 260mm Blades	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Heat-resistant plastic handle
- 2 Autoclavable
- 3 Handle with chemical resistance
- 4 Designed to grip easily

# Feather® Trimming Handle F80 Mini and F80P Available to UK Customers Only

Manufactured from plastic, the F80 Mini and F80P are specially designed for use with Feather® Disposable Microtome Blades of 80mm length.

Handle Length: 80mm. Blade Length: 80mm. Blade Height: 8mm (Low profile)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0208-00M	Feather® Trimming Handle F80 Mini	1
CAF-0208-00A	Feather® Trimming Handle F80P for 80mm Blades	1



Blade not included

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compact design

# MicroKnife Blade Handle

The MicroKnife is a unique handle specifically designed for use with Feather® and Accu-Edge® microtome blades. Previously unused, or blades which are no longer suitable for sectioning tissues can be fitted into two positions. Once fixed the blade cannot be removed.

The MicroKnife extends the useful life of used microtome blades and helps reduce laboratory running costs. Precision moulded from polypropylene the MicroKnife incorporates a textured surface and finger grip to ensure precise cutting.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAB-0101-02A	MicroKnife Blade Handle	100



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Cost saving by prolonging the useful life of old microtome blades
- 2 Wide range of applications
- 3 Compatible with Feather® and Accu-Edge® microtome blades
- 4 Disposable

Blade not included

# Feather® Autopsy Blades and Handle F100

Available to UK Customers Only

The Feather® Autopsy Blade is made from stainless steel, and is available in 3 lengths; 100mm, 170mm and 325mm.

The handle is manufactured from plastic with easy blade changing operation.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0110-00A	Feather® Autopsy Blades (5 blades) - 100mm	5
CAF-0117-00A	Feather® Autopsy Blades (5 blades) - 170mm	5
CAF-0132-05A	Feather® Autopsy Blades (5 blades) - 325mm	5
CAF-0209-00A	Feather® Autopsy Handle F100	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Extremely sharp blades
- 2 Blades available in 3 lengths
- 3 Simple blade changing
- 4 Autoclavable

# Feather® Dissecting Handle F60

Available to UK Customers Only

Functional special resin handle, highly versatile due to easy blade change.

Length: 80mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0306-00A	Feather® Dissecting Handle F60	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Autoclavable
- 2 Easy to clean

# Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Handle F-1326P

Available to UK Customers Only

The Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Handle is simple, safe and enables a fast exchange of knives. The ergonomically designed plastic handle is heat resistant, autoclavable and easy to clean.

Length: 150mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0010-00S	Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Handle F-1326P	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Autoclavable
- 2 Non-sterile
- 3 Easy to clean
- 4 For use with Feather® Safety Trimming Blades

## Feather® Trimming Blade

Available to UK Customers Only

The Feather® Trimming Blade is ideal for non-deformational cutting of tissue.

High chemical resistance

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Blades available in 2 sizes; 130mm and 260mm (handle available separately)
- 2 High chemical resistance

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0113-09A	Feather® Trimming Blade - 130mm	50
CAF-0126-09A	Feather® Trimming Blade - 260mm	50

## Feather® Safety Trimming Blade

Available to UK Customers Only

The newly developed Feather® Safety Trimming Blade offers simple, safe and fast exchange of the blade, ensuring user safety in the laboratory.

Each blade is singularly packed with a blade cover, avoiding direct contact with the Trimming Blade, protecting the user from injury and infection.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 For use with the Feather® Safety Trimming Blade Handle (CAF-0100-00S)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0113-09A	Feather® Safety Trimming Blade - 130mm	50

## Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Blade M130RC

Available to UK Customers Only

The Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Blade is singularly packaged with a blade cover, avoiding direct contact with the trimming blade. This protects the user from injury and infections.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Singularly packaged
- 2 Blades with cover
- 3 Only for use with Feather® Safety Trimming Blade Handle

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0113-01S	Feather® Safety Trimming Knife Blade M130RC	10



## Surgical Blades and Handles

CellPath offer a range of Swann-Morton scalpel blades and handles suitable for all Pathology laboratories and mortuaries. These blades are made from carbon steel and come either sterile or non-sterile.

Swann-Morton Skin Graft blades are produced from carbon steel and are sterile. The blades are 158mm long and are designed to fit Braithwaite, Cobbett and Watson knives.

No. 3 and No. 4 fitting surgical blades and handles are manufactured in accordance with BS 2982 and BS EN 27740.

All other handles are manufactured to in-house standards. Swann-Morton surgical handles are supplied non-sterile and individually wrapped. All boxes and packaging are marked with lot number and expiry dates for traceability. Sterile blades and scalpels are sterilised by Gamma radiation to a minimum dose of 25 kGy.



## Surgical Blades

Swann-Morton®

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAC-0011-02A	No. 11 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0011-02B	No. 11 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0013-02B	No. 13 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0015-02B	No. 15 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0100-02A	No. 18 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0101-02S	No. 18 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0200-02A	No. 19 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0201-02S	No. 19 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0300-02A	No. 20 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0301-02S	No. 20 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0400-02A	No. 21 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0401-02S	No. 21 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0500-02A	No. 22 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0501-02S	No. 22 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0600-02A	No. 22A Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0601-02S	No. 22A Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0700-02A	No. 23 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0701-02S	No. 23 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0800-02A	No. 24 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0801-02S	No. 24 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-0900-02A	No. 25 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-0901-02S	No. 25 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-1000-02A	No. 25A Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100

CAC-0011-02A



CAC-0013-02B



CAC-0015-02B



CAC-0100-02A



CAC-1001-02S	No. 25A Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-1100-02A	No. 26 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-1101-02S	No. 26 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-1200-02A	No. 27 Surgical Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAC-1201-02S	No. 27 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-1900-02A	No. 36 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	100
CAC-2000-07A	SG3 Skin Graft Blade (Sterile)	20
CAC-2100-01A	158mm Skin Graft Blade Major (Sterile)	10
CAD-0100-01A	PM40 Post Mortem Standard Blade (Non Sterile)	10
CAD-0200-01A	PM40B Post Mortem Bull Nose Blade (Non Sterile)	10
CAD-0500-09A	PM60 Post Mortem Standard Blade (Non Sterile)	50
CAD-0600-09A	PM60B Post Mortem Bull Nose Blade (Non Sterile)	50
CAD-3000-02A	PM22B Post Mortem Bull Nose Blade (Non Sterile)	100
CAE-0200-09A	Swann Major X Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	50
CAE-0300-09A	Swann Major Y Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	50
CAE-0400-09A	Swann Major Z Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	50
CAE-0500-01A	Cervical Biopsy Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	10
CAE-1100-09A	Swann Major V Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	50
CAE-1200-09A	Swann Major U Blade, Heavy Duty (Sterile)	50

**CAC-1000-02A**



**CAC-1100-02A**



**CAC-1200-02A**



**CAC-0200-02A**



**CAC-0600-02A**



**CAC-1900-02A**



**CAC-0300-02A**



**CAC-0700-02A**



**CAC-2000-70A**



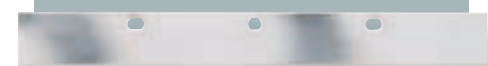
**CAC-0400-02A**



**CAC-0800-02A**



**CAC-2100-01A**



**CAC-0500-02A**



**CAC-0900-02A**



**CAD-0100-01A**



# Surgical Blades

CAD-0200-01A



CAD-0600-09A



CAE-0200-09A



CAD-0500-09A



CAD-3000-02A



CAE-0300-09A



## Cygnetic® Surgical Blade Range

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAE-2010-09S	Cygnetic® No. 10 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	50
CAE-2011-09S	Cygnetic® No. 11 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	50
CAE-2015-09S	Cygnetic® No. 15 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	50
CAE-2020-09S	Cygnetic® No. 20 Surgical Blade (Sterile)	50

CAE-2010-09S



CAE-2015-09S



CAE-0400-09A



CAE-0500-01A



CAE-2011-09S



CAE-2020-09S



CAE-1100-09A



CAE-1200-09A



## Feather® Surgical Blades

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0061-70A	Feather® Scalpel Blade, Type No. 61 Wide	20
CAF-0062-00A	Feather® Scalpel Blade, No. 62 Thin	20

Blades and Handles are not shown to scale

**Top Right: CAF-0061-70A**  
**Bottom Right: CAF-0062-00A**



# Scalpel Blade Handles, Disposable Scalpels and Accessories

Swann-Morton®

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAC-1301-01A	No. 4 Graduated S/Steel Surgical Handle	10
CAC-1401-01A	No. 4L Long S/Steel Scalpel Handle	10
CAC-1501-01A	No. 3 Graduated S/Steel Surgical Handle	10
CAC-1601-01A	No. 3L Long S/Steel Scalpel Handle	10
CAD-0300-00A	PM40 Post Mortem Standard Handle	1
CAD-0300-00B	PM40 Post Mortem Plated Handle <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	1
CAD-0300-00C	PM40 Post Mortem S/Steel Handle	1
CAD-0700-00B	PM8 Post Mortem S/Steel Handle <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	1
CAD-0900-02A	PM40 Post Mortem Disposable Scalpel (Non Sterile)	100
CAD-0900-05A	PM40 Post Mortem Disposable Scalpel (Non Sterile)	5
CAD-1000-02A	PM40B Post Mortem Bull Nose Disposable Scalpel (Non Sterile) <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	100
CAD-1000-05A	PM40 Post Mortem Bull Nose Disposable Scalpel (Non Sterile)	5
CAE-0800-01A	Heavy Duty Standard S/Steel Handle	10
CAC-0802-01S	No.24 Scalpel Blade with Handle (Sterile)	10
CAE-0900-01A	Long Heavy Duty S/Steel Handle <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	10
CAE-1700-09A	Scalpel Blade Remover (Sterile)	50
CAE-2001-00A	Cygnetic® S/Steel Scalpel Handle <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	1
CAF-0022-70A	Feather® No. 22 Disposable S/Steel Scalpel with Blade <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	20
CAG-0010-08S	No. 10 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile) <i>(Not Pictured)</i>	25
CAG-0011-08S	No. 11 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0015-08S	No. 15 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0020-08S	No. 20 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0021-08S	No. 21 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0022-08S	No. 22 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0023-08S	No. 23 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0024-08S	No. 24 Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
CAG-0025-08S	No. 25A Retractable Disposable Scalpel (Sterile)	25
XCS-0100-00A	ClickSmart Blade/flask	1
XCS-0100-00B	ClickSmart Blade/flask Bracket	1

CAE-1700-09A



CAD-0300-00A



CAD-0300-00C



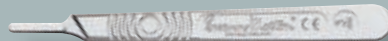
CAC-0900-02A



CAC-1301-01A



CAC-1501-01A



CAE-0800-01A



CAC-1401-01A



CAC-1601-01A

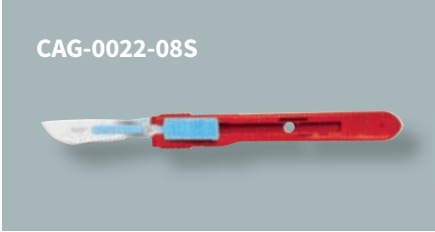
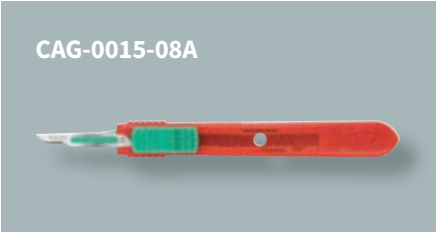


CAE-2001-00A





# Surgical Blade Handles and Accessories



## Scissors and Replacement Blades

### Feather® Scissors

CellPath are able to provide both Feather® scissors and Feather® replacements (blunt or pointed) scissor blades.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CAF-0145-00A	Feather® Scissors No. 145	1
CAF-0146-05A	Feather® Pointed/Pointed Replacement Scissor Blades (Pair)	5
CAF-0147-05A	Feather® Blunt/Blunt Replacement Scissor Blades (Pair)	5
CAF-0148-05A	Feather® Blunt/Pointed Replacement Scissor Blades (Pair)	5
CAF-0149-00A	Feather® Demonstration Kit - Pathology	1



- KEY BENEFITS**
- 1 Interchangeable replacement blades
  - 2 Ergonomic design



# Forceps

CellPath's dissecting forceps are available with either serrated or smooth jaws, with blunt or pointed ends, and in a range of sizes to meet user needs. The smooth jaw forceps are particularly useful for specimen dissection as they are non marking, making them ideal for handling soft or easily marked tissue specimens.

Dissecting forceps are available in several sizes and variations. These forceps are manufactured from high quality 'medical grade' stainless steel which offers a high level of corrosion resistance and resistance to most organic chemicals, dyestuffs, and a wide variety of inorganic chemicals.

Also available are CellPath PTFE coated dissecting forceps with a heavy-duty coating of PTFE Xylan®. They offer a unique combination of chemical inertness, heat resistance, toughness, and non-stick qualities. By combining these qualities with high quality 'medical grade' stainless steel, PTFE coated dissection forceps are able to handle extreme temperatures, are inert to practically all chemicals and are non-contaminating.

The inert nature of the PTFE coating makes dissecting forceps ideal for use with special stains, and decalcification, due to their excellent resistance to acid and alkali solutions as well as solvents. The PTFE coating is also non-protein binding and does not support biological growth, which makes the forceps suitable for histology, microbiology and pharmaceutical applications.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from high quality 'medical grade' stainless steel

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GZP-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 115mm	1
GZP-0200-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1
GZP-0300-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 160mm	1
GZP-0400-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 300mm	1
GZM-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 115mm	1
GZM-0200-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1
GZM-0300-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 160mm	1
GZU-0100-00A	Forceps, Curved, S/Steel, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1
GZX-0100-00A	Forceps, Curved, S/Steel, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1

## PTFE Coated Forceps

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GZL-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 115mm	1
GZL-0200-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1
GZL-0300-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 160mm	1
GZN-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 115mm	1
GZQ-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Smooth - 115mm	1
GZQ-0200-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Smooth - 130mm	1
GZQ-0300-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Smooth - 160mm	1
GZR-0100-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Blunt Tip, Smooth - 115mm	1
GZR-0200-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Blunt Tip, Smooth - 130mm	1
GZR-0300-00A	Forceps, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Blunt Tip, Smooth - 160mm	1
GZT-0100-00A	Forceps, Curved, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Pointed Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1
GZW-0100-00A	Forceps, Curved, S/Steel, PTFE Coated, Blunt Tip, Serrated - 130mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from high-quality 'medical grade' stainless steel
- 2 Heavy-duty PTFE coating Xylan®
- 3 Ideal for use with special stains and decalcification
- 4 Available in several sizes
- 5 Ideal for handling soft or easily marked tissue specimens

# Forceps

GZP-0100-00A



GZP-0200-00A



GZP-0300-00A



GZP-0400-00A



GZM-0100-00A



GZM-0200-00A



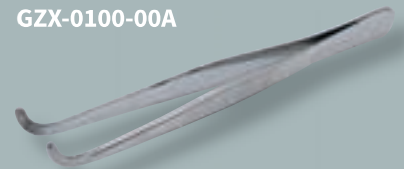
GZM-0300-00A



GZU-0100-00A



GZX-0100-00A



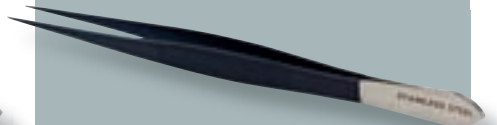
GZL-0100-00A



GZL-0200-00A



GZL-0300-00A



GZN-0100-00A



GZQ-0100-00A



GZQ-0200-00A



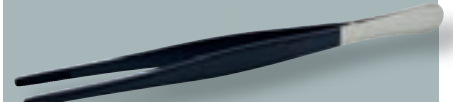
GZQ-0300-00A



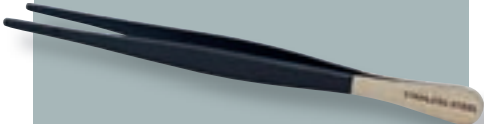
GZR-0100-00A



GZR-0200-00A



GZR-0300-00A



GZT-0100-00A



GZW-0100-00A











Available  
in 6 colours

## SureCut Board







SureCut boards are manufactured from polypropylene preventing knives and fine surgical blades from dulling. They are available in a range of colours enabling good contrast between the board and specimen.

Rubber feet are attached to each corner to prevent slips.







### SureCut Board 300mm x 300mm x 12mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0102-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	White 
CHC-0104-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Green 
CHC-0106-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0109-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0110-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Red 
CHC-0115-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Brown 

### SureCut Board 300mm x 300mm x 25mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0202-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHC-0204-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHC-0206-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0209-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0210-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHC-0215-00A	SureCut Board	300mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Brown 

### SureCut Board 450mm x 300mm x 12mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0302-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	White 
CHC-0304-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Green 
CHC-0306-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0309-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0310-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Red 
CHC-0315-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 12mm	1	Brown 

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Durable
- 2 Easy to clean
- 3 Rubber feet prevents slips
- 4 Manufactured from polypropylene, preventing knife edge dulling
- 5 Available in a range of colours

Rubber feet  
to prevent slipping









## SureCut Board Thickness Options

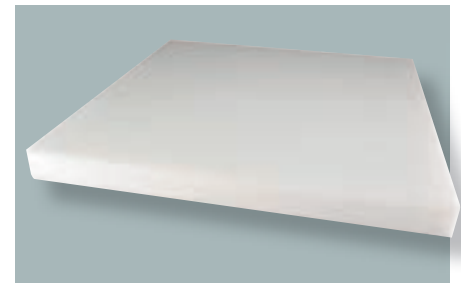
12mm

25mm









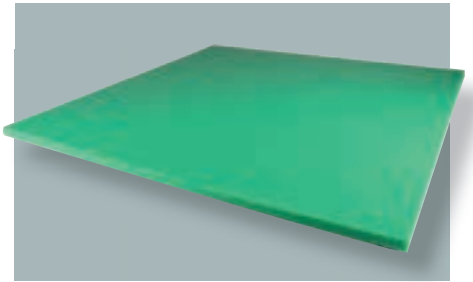
## SureCut Board 450mm x 300mm x 25mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0402-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHC-0404-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHC-0406-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0409-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0410-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHC-0415-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 300mm x 25mm	1	Brown 









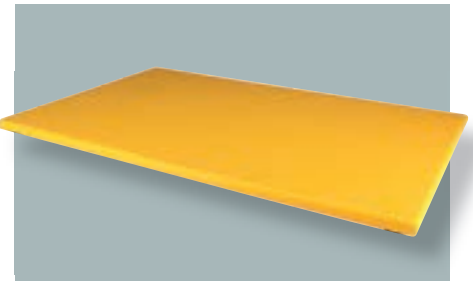
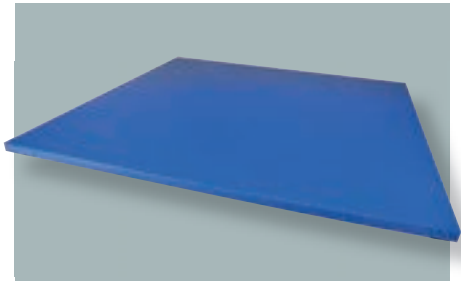
## SureCut Board 450mm x 450mm x 12mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0502-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	White 
CHC-0504-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Green 
CHC-0506-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0509-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0510-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Red 
CHC-0515-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Brown 









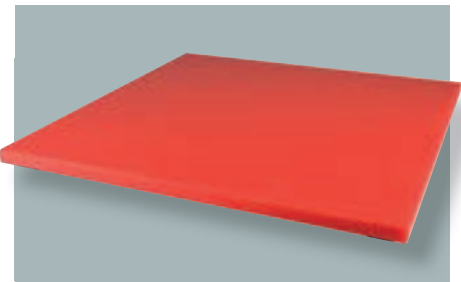
## SureCut Board 450mm x 450mm x 25mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0602-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHC-0604-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHC-0606-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0609-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0610-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHC-0615-00A	SureCut Board	450mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Brown 









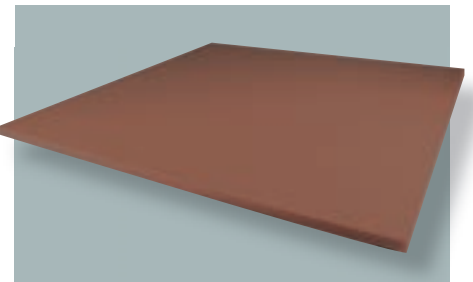
## SureCut Board 600mm x 450mm x 12mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0702-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	White 
CHC-0704-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Green 
CHC-0706-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0709-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0710-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Red 
CHC-0715-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 12mm	1	Brown 



## SureCut Board 600mm x 450mm x 25mm

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHC-0802-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHC-0804-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHC-0806-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHC-0809-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHC-0810-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHC-0815-00A	SureCut Board	600mm x 450mm x 25mm	1	Brown 



# DispoCut Board White

DispoCut is a disposable cutting board designed to increase safety and hygiene in high-risk areas as well as routine cutting areas.

Manufactured from 3mm, three-ply foam for strength and rigidity, this high-quality laminated board offers a high degree of moisture resistance and helps protect work surfaces whilst ensuring accurate dissection.

Each DispoCut Board has a metric and imperial scale to assist in the macroscopic and photographic recording of specimens.



Available  
in 3 sizes

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 For use with routine and high-risk specimens
- 2 Disposable
- 3 Metric and imperial scales
- 4 A range of sizes available
- 5 Moisture resistant

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity
CGB-0302-51A	DispoCut Board White	A3 - 420mm x 297mm	12
CGB-0402-52A	DispoCut Board White	A4 - 297mm x 210mm	24
CGB-0502-53A	DispoCut Board White	A5 - 210mm x 148mm	48

# Cork Dissection Board

The cork dissection board is resistant to absorption and permits thorough rinsing. The cork dissection board is ideal for pinning out samples and can be written on to illustrate tumour locations. This is especially useful for cervix or neck dissections.



Ideal for pinning  
out samples

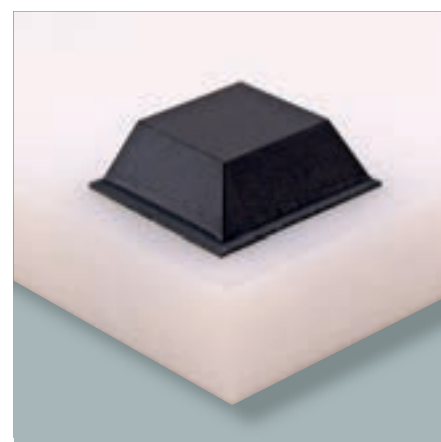
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Resistant to absorption
- 2 Ideal for pinning out samples
- 3 Can be written on

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity
CHF-0100-00A	Cork Dissection Board	300mm x 400mm x 20mm	1

# Replacement Feet for Cutting Boards

Item Code	Description	Quantity
CZB-0200-00A	Replacement Feet for Cutting Boards	4



## XMark Tissue Marking Dye

CellPath's range of Tissue Marking Dyes are for permanently marking surgical tissue margins in Histological specimens.

Tissue Marking Dyes are available in 9 colours with a standard viscosity across the range. Compared to competitor products, this ensures that there is less variation in viscosity from one colour to another and allows easy marking on both small and large specimens. The viscosity is also optimised to give users an easy to apply dye without any dripping or running. XMark is purposely engineered to reduce viscosity on specimen application achieving an even coverage of dye.



















High concentrations of pigment in the dye results in highly durable marking. XMark coats the specimen tissue surface with minimal penetration whilst its strong adhesion qualities mean the marking dye will not interfere with diagnostic interpretations, making it ideal for radical prostatectomies.

The nine dye colours are easy to distinguish reducing potential errors and ensures that the colour shown on the bottle label (*macroscopic colours*) match the colour observed under the microscope for each marked margin. Unlike other dyes available on the market, CellPath's range are non-hazardous, negating the need for any special requirements during use.





**Non-hazardous  
- no special  
requirements  
during use**



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
RCA-0101-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Black 
RCA-0101-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Black 
RCA-0104-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Green 
RCA-0104-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Green 
RCA-0106-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Blue 
RCA-0106-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Blue 
RCA-0107-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Orange 
RCA-0107-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Orange 
RCA-0109-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Yellow 
RCA-0109-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Yellow 
RCA-0110-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Red 
RCA-0110-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Red 
RCA-0124-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Violet 
RCA-0124-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Violet 
RCA-0126-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Teal 
RCA-0126-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Teal 
RCA-0127-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	60ml	Magenta 
RCA-0127-00C	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	250ml	Magenta 

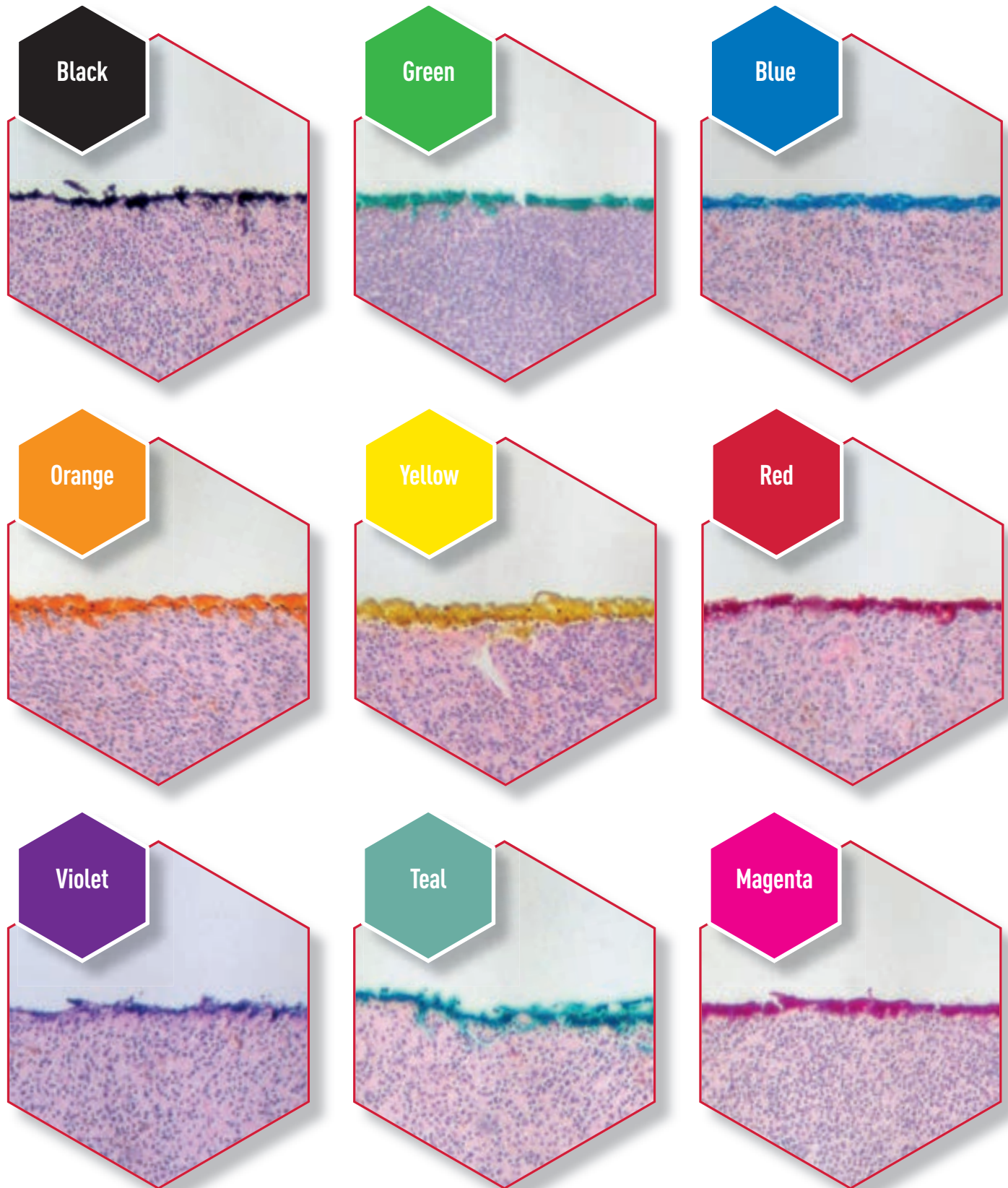
## Accessories

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
RCB-0200-00A	XMark Tissue Marking Dye Stand	1	White 
RCZ-0100-02A	6 Inch Double Ended Point/Round Tip Swab - Applicator	500	White 

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Emulsified pigments are blended perfectly with an aqueous base to provide a consistent and high-quality product every time
- 2 Chemical and heat resistance to formalin, alcohols, xylene and wax provides clear visibility both prior to and after tissue processing
- 3 A 3-4 minute drying time improves laboratory workflow at the cut-up bench
- 4 Non-flammable
- 5 Available in either 60ml or 250ml round neck, induction sealed bottles with a standard flip top lid

# Microscopic Imagery of XMark Tissue Marking Dyes applied to sample specimens\*



\* Spleen specimen



## XMark Fix

XMark Fix is a fixative spray, usually applied to a specimen once marked with dye, however it can be applied to the tissue before it's marked with dye. The fixative spray modifies the surface of challenging specimens to aid the adhesion of XMark Tissue Marking Dyes. It is strongly recommended to use XMark Fix with fatty specimens.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RCB-0100-00A	XMark Fix - 250ml	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Modifies the surface of challenging specimens
- 2 Aids the adhesion of XMark Tissue Marking Dyes
- 3 Can be applied to tissue before it's marked with dye
- 4 Suitable for fatty specimens

## XMark Ink Shield

Ink Shield is a quick-drying fixative spray, applied to a specimen after marking with XMark Tissue Marking Dye. Ink Shield forms a protective layer on the marked surface while allowing the processing reagent to penetrate the tissue. Ink Shield is unique to CellPath and is compatible with all colours in the XMark Tissue Marking Dye range and on all specimen types.

The chemistry of pigments, especially those seen in yellow, orange and red tissue marking dyes manufactured by alternative suppliers often suffer during tissue processing protocols. Ink Shield has been specifically designed to use with our XMark range and ensures that specimen margins marked with dyes (*including the colours mentioned above*) are durable and unaffected during tissue processing.



FOR USE WITH  
XMARK TISSUE  
MARKING DYES

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Quick-drying fixative spray
- 2 Forms a protective layer on the marked surface
- 3 Can be used with all colours of XMark Tissue Marking Dye
- 4 Suitable for all specimen types

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RCB-0300-00A	XMark Ink Shield - 250ml	1

## Ink Aid (Cancer Diagnostics Inc.) (Tissue Dye Setting Solution)

Ink Aid assists in the adhesion of dye, particularly to fatty tissue. It is available in a 240ml bottle.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RCD-IA-4000-00A	Ink Aid - 240ml	1

FOR USE  
WITH CANCER  
DIAGNOSTICS TISSUE  
MARKING DYES



# Tissue Marking Dye (Cancer Diagnostics Inc.)

The Tissue Marking Dye has been developed to define margins without bleeding, changing of colour or fading. Durable bright dyes hold permanently through the processing and staining of samples with graded alcohols, xylene and other solvents.

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Colourful, permanent tissue marking dyes
- 2 Will not run or bleed
- 3 Available in a range of sizes; 4ml 'Squeezy' dispenser, 3ml applicator, 60ml & 240ml bottle



Tissue Marking Dyes with Wooden Holder



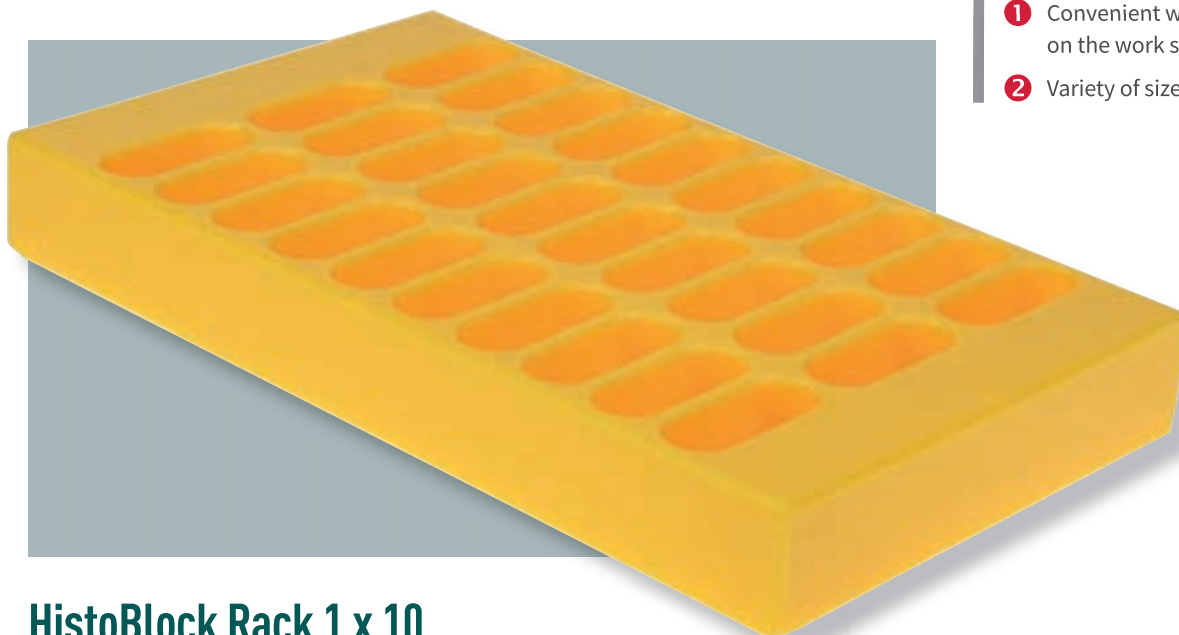
Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
RCD-MD-1001	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Black
RCD-MD-1002	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Blue
RCD-MD-1003	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Green
RCD-MD-1004	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Red
RCD-MD-1005	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Yellow
RCD-MD-1006	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Orange
RCD-MD-1007	Tissue Marking Dye Squeezy	15 x 4ml	Violet
RCD-0726-1-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Black
RCD-0726-2-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Blue
RCD-0726-3-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Green
RCD-0726-4-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Red
RCD-0726-5-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Yellow
RCD-0726-6-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Orange
RCD-0726-7-05A	Tissue Marking Dye Applicator	5 x 3ml	Violet
RCD-0727-1-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Black
RCD-0727-2-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Blue
RCD-0727-3-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Green
RCD-0727-4-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Red
RCD-0727-5-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Yellow
RCD-0727-6-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Orange
RCD-0727-7-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Violet
RCD-0727-8-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 60ml	Gold
RCD-0728-1-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Black
RCD-0728-2-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Blue
RCD-0728-3-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Green
RCD-0728-4-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Red
RCD-0728-5-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Yellow
RCD-0728-6-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Orange
RCD-0728-7-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Bottle	1 x 250ml	Violet

## Tissue Marking Dye Sets and Holder Trays

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RCD-21115	Tissue Marking Dye Kit - 5 Colours	1
RCD-02000	Tissue Marking Dye Kit - 6 Colours	1
RCD-03000	Tissue Marking Dye Kit - 7 Colours	1
RCD-04000-00A	Tissue Marking Dye Kit - 7 Colours - Applicator - 3ml	1
RCD-MK-0030-08A	Tissue Marking Dye Kit MOHS - 7 Colours	1
RCD-00003	Wood (Poplar) Holder Tray for 7 Bottles	1
RCD-P0003	Plastic Holder Tray for 7 Bottles	1

## HistoBlock Racks







CellPath's range of HistoBlock Racks come in various sizes and colours and provide a solution to neatly stack your blocks on the work surface.

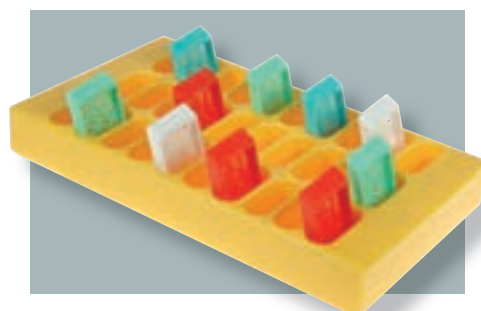


### KEY BENEFITS







- 1 Convenient way to stack blocks on the work surface
- 2 Variety of sizes and colours available

### HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10







Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHK-0102-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHK-0104-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHK-0106-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHK-0109-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHK-0110-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHK-0115-00A	HistoBlock Rack 1 x 10	197mm x 60mm x 25mm	1	Brown 








### HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHK-0202-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHK-0204-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHK-0206-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHK-0209-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHK-0210-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHK-0215-00A	HistoBlock Rack 2 x 10	197mm x 77mm x 25mm	1	Brown 



### HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHK-0302-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHK-0304-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHK-0306-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHK-0309-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHK-0310-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHK-0315-00A	HistoBlock Rack 3 x 10	197mm x 114mm x 25mm	1	Brown 

## HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHK-0402-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHK-0404-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHK-0406-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHK-0409-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHK-0410-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHK-0415-00A	HistoBlock Rack 4 x 10	197mm x 151mm x 25mm	1	Brown 

## HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
CHK-0502-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	White 
CHK-0504-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	Green 
CHK-0506-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	Blue 
CHK-0509-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	Yellow 
CHK-0510-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	Red 
CHK-0515-00A	HistoBlock Rack 5 x 10	197mm x 188mm x 25mm	1	Brown 

## Notes

[illegible]

[illegible]



# Cassettes



Sitting under the ProMarc brand, we offer a complete range of cassettes used for routine tissue processing, through to biopsy and micro biopsy processing. We were also at the forefront of developing a complete and innovative range of Supa Mega cassettes, which are being widely adopted throughout Europe, and ideal for customers seeking to process larger tissue samples such as prostate, brain or breast tissue.

73	<b>Cassette Printer Suitability Chart</b>
74	<b>Routine Tissue</b>
78	<b>Biopsy Tissue</b>
81	<b>Micro Biopsy Tissue</b>
82	<b>Biopsy Tissue Handling</b>
86	<b>Large Tissue</b>



## ProMarc Histology Cassette Range



CellPath's cassettes are manufactured using our state-of-the-art injection moulding machines, located onsite at our UK headquarters

### Cassette Packaging options:

CellPath has developed various cassette packing options to suit customer requirements.

#### Easy Loading Hopper Tubes

With each hopper tube containing 75 cassettes, the need for manual cassette insertion into Thermo Scientific printing machines one at a time is avoided. Simply insert the tube and all 75 cassettes are ready for printing.

#### Easy Loading Threaded Stacks

CellPath's innovative threaded solution can be used with Leica, Sakura and Primera printers. The threaded solution saves time through allowing the loading of 40 cassettes into printing machines via one simple insert.

#### Loose

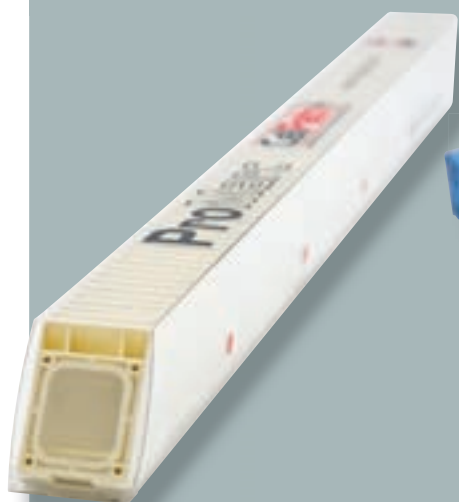
All of our cassettes in the ProMarc range are offered bulk packaged in dispenser boxes, where laboratories prefer to load one cassette at a time into their respective cassette printer.

AVAILABLE IN  
3 DIFFERENT  
PACKAGING  
OPTIONS

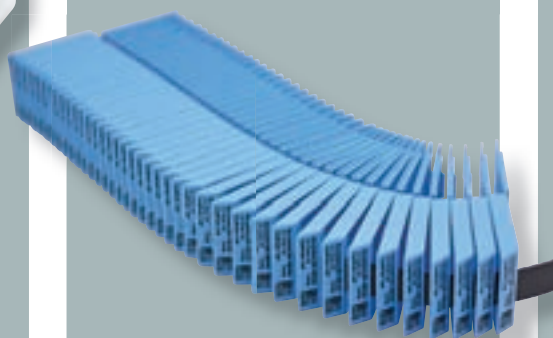
### Common features throughout the range:

- 1 All ProMarc cassettes securely hold tissue specimens during processing, embedding and storage
- 2 Specifically designed to maximise fluid exchange, reduce reagent carryover and provide clear identification of printed information
- 3 Manufactured from an advanced acetal polymer which, when combined with a true writing surface and precise roughness, provides an optimised surface for the printing of high-quality text, 1D and 2D data matrix barcodes

Easy Loading  
Hopper Tubes



Easy Loading  
Threaded Stacks



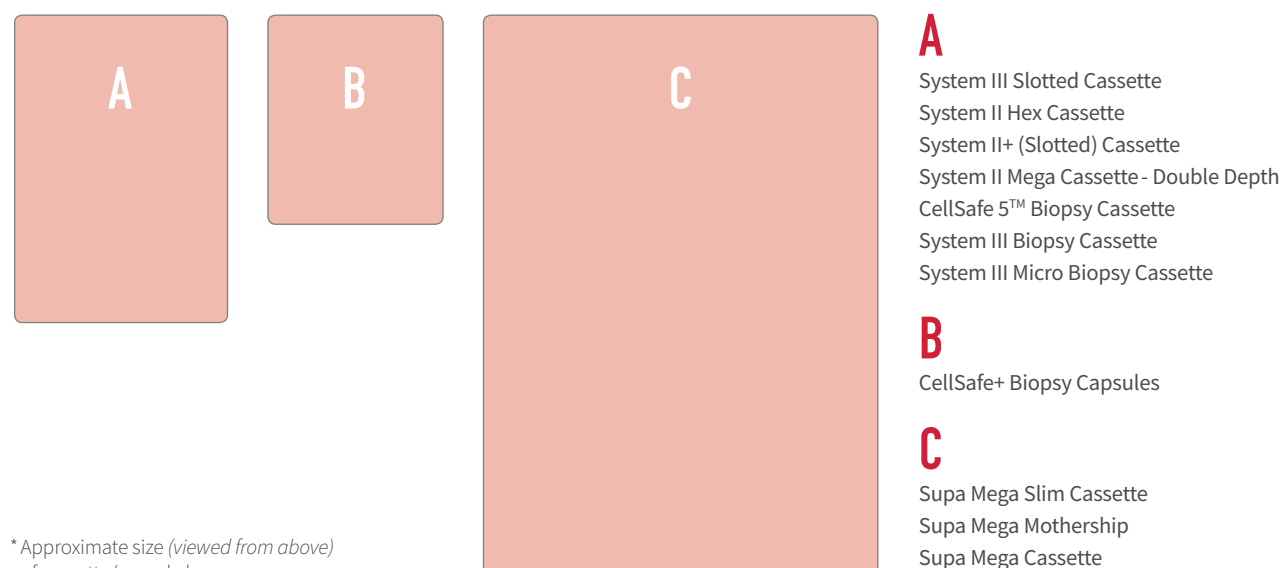
Loose



# Cassette Printer Suitability Chart

Cassette	Design	Packaging	Cassette Printer						
			Leica IPC	Sakura AutoWrite	Sakura SmartWrite	Thermo PrintMate	Thermo MicroWriter	Primera Signature	Vogel
System II	Hex	Loose	●	●		●	●		●
		Hoppered				●	●		
		Threaded	●	●					
System II+	Slotted	Loose	●	●		●	●		●
		Hoppered				●	●		
		Threaded	●	●					
System III Inkjet	Slotted	Loose	●	●					
		Threaded	●	●					
	Biopsy	Loose	●	●					
		Threaded	●	●					
	Micro Biopsy	Loose	●	●					
		Threaded	●	●					
System III Thermal	Slotted	Loose			●			●	
		Threaded			●			●	
	Biopsy	Loose			●			●	
		Threaded			●			●	
	Micro Biopsy	Loose			●			●	
		Threaded			●			●	
Supa Mega Mothership Identifier Cassette options	System II+	Loose	Please see System II+ above						
	System III Inkjet	Loose	Please see System III Inkjet above						
	System III Thermal	Loose	Please see System III Thermal above						
	System II Hex	Loose	Please see System II Hex above						
CellSafe 5	Mesh Biopsy	Loose				●			

## Size Comparison of Cassettes\*



\* Approximate size (viewed from above) of cassette/capsule base

# System III Inkjet Slotted Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Leica IPC and Sakura AutoWrite cassette printers.

Base Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

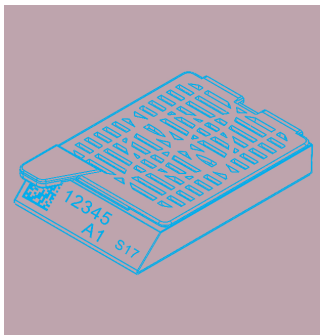
Loose		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAI-0202-10A	500	EAI-0202-72B	2000	White
EAI-0204-10A	500	EAI-0204-72B	2000	Green
EAI-0205-10A	500	EAI-0205-72B	2000	Grey
EAI-0206-10A	500	EAI-0206-72B	2000	Blue
EAI-0207-10A	500	EAI-0207-72B	2000	Orange
EAI-0208-10A	500	EAI-0208-72B	2000	Pink
EAI-0209-10A	500	EAI-0209-72B	2000	Yellow
EAI-0210-10A	500	EAI-0210-72B	2000	Red
EAI-0211-10A	500	EAI-0211-72B	2000	Peach
EAI-0212-10A	500	EAI-0212-72B	2000	Tan
EAI-0215-10A	500	EAI-0215-72B	2000	Brown
EAI-0216-10A	500	EAI-0216-72B	2000	Dark Blue
EAI-0218-10A	500	EAI-0218-72B	2000	Dark Green
EAI-0219-10A	500	EAI-0219-72B	2000	Lavender
EAI-0220-10A	500	EAI-0220-72B	2000	Turquoise



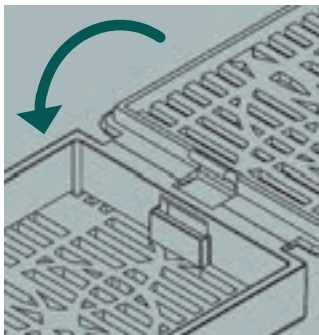
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Slotted design increases reagent flow and improves processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available

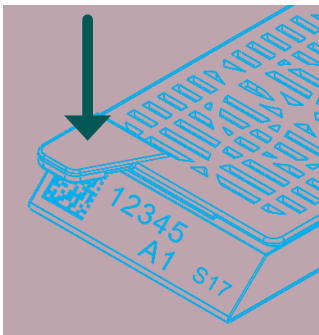
## System III – A Simple Users Guide



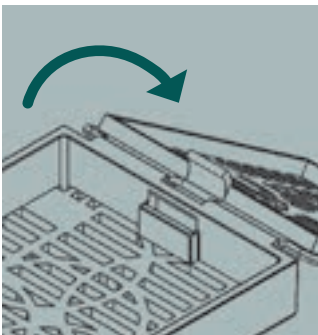
The System III cassettes come with an attached lid.



To close, simply tilt the lid forward using the incorporated tab.



Ensure a secure closure by applying pressure until you hear it 'click'.



To separate the lid from the cassette, simply tilt lid backwards over a 180° angle.



# System III Thermal Slotted Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Primera Signature and Sakura SmartWrite cassette printers.

Base Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAI-0502-10A	500	EAI-0502-72B	2000	White 
EAI-0504-10A	500	EAI-0504-72B	2000	Green 
EAI-0505-10A	500	EAI-0505-72B	2000	Grey 
EAI-0506-10A	500	EAI-0506-72B	2000	Blue 
EAI-0507-10A	500	EAI-0507-72B	2000	Orange 
EAI-0508-10A	500	EAI-0508-72B	2000	Pink 
EAI-0509-10A	500	EAI-0509-72B	2000	Yellow 
EAI-0510-10A	500	EAI-0510-72B	2000	Red 
EAI-0511-10A	500	EAI-0511-72B	2000	Peach 
EAI-0512-10A	500	EAI-0512-72B	2000	Tan 
EAI-0515-10A	500	EAI-0515-72B	2000	Brown 
EAI-0516-10A	500	EAI-0516-72B	2000	Dark Blue 
EAI-0518-10A	500	EAI-0518-72B	2000	Dark Green 
EAI-0519-10A	500	EAI-0519-72B	2000	Lavender 
EAI-0520-10A	500	EAI-0520-72B	2000	Turquoise 

RECOMMENDED  
BY CELLPATH

Precise writing  
surface optimises  
print quality

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Slotted design increases reagent flow and improves processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available

**PRIMERA**  
TECHNOLOGY EUROPE™

Recommended by  
Primera Technology Europe  
for printing with Signature  
Cassette Printer (078406)


















See video on  
our website



## System II Hex Cassette

Excellent print quality when used with Leica IPC, Sakura AutoWrite, Thermo Printmate, Thermo MicroWriter and Vogel cassette printers.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Hoppered		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAD-0102-03A	1000	EAD-0102-04H	1500	EAD-0102-72B	2000	White 
EAD-0104-03A	1000	EAD-0104-04H	1500	EAD-0104-72B	2000	Green 
EAD-0105-03A	1000	EAD-0105-04H	1500	EAD-0105-72B	2000	Grey 
EAD-0106-03A	1000	EAD-0106-04H	1500	EAD-0106-72B	2000	Blue 
EAD-0107-03A	1000	EAD-0107-04H	1500	EAD-0107-72B	2000	Orange 
EAD-0108-03A	1000	EAD-0108-04H	1500	EAD-0108-72B	2000	Pink 
EAD-0109-03A	1000	EAD-0109-04H	1500	EAD-0109-72B	2000	Yellow 
EAD-0110-03A	1000	EAD-0110-04H	1500	EAD-0110-72B	2000	Red 
EAD-0111-03A	1000	EAD-0111-04H	1500	EAD-0111-72B	2000	Peach 
EAD-0112-03A	1000	EAD-0112-04H	1500	EAD-0112-72B	2000	Tan 
EAD-0115-03A	1000	EAD-0115-04H	1500	EAD-0115-72B	2000	Brown 
EAD-0116-03A	1000	EAD-0116-04H	1500	EAD-0116-72B	2000	Dark Blue 
EAD-0118-03A	1000	EAD-0118-04H	1500	EAD-0118-72B	2000	Dark Green 
EAD-0119-03A	1000	EAD-0119-04H	1500	EAD-0119-72B	2000	Lavender 
EAD-0120-03A	1000	EAD-0120-04H	1500	EAD-0120-72B	2000	Turquoise 





### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Patented hex design maximises open surface area to increase fluid exchange
- 2 Thick side walls increase stability and rigidity, essential for high quality sectioning
- 3 Supplied loose, threaded or in hopper tubes for easy loading into cassette printers
- 4 Large colour range available



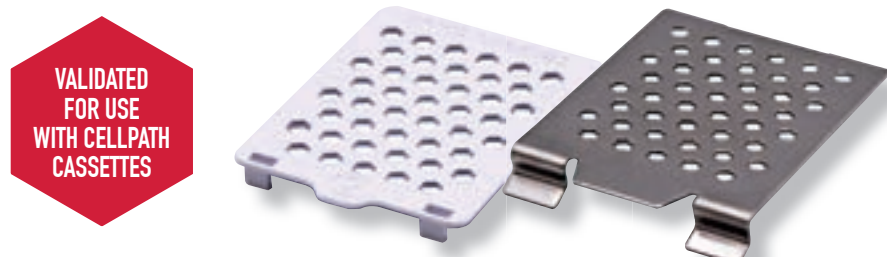
FOR CELLMARK MARKER PENS AND PENCILS SEE PAGE 169

## System II Hex Cassette Lids

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
EAE-0102-03A	Plastic Hex Cassette Lid	1000	White 
EAU-0114-08A	System II Hex Cassette Lid – Stainless Steel	25	SST 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compatible with the System II Hex Cassette
- 2 Two options available; disposable plastic lid, or a reusable stainless steel lid



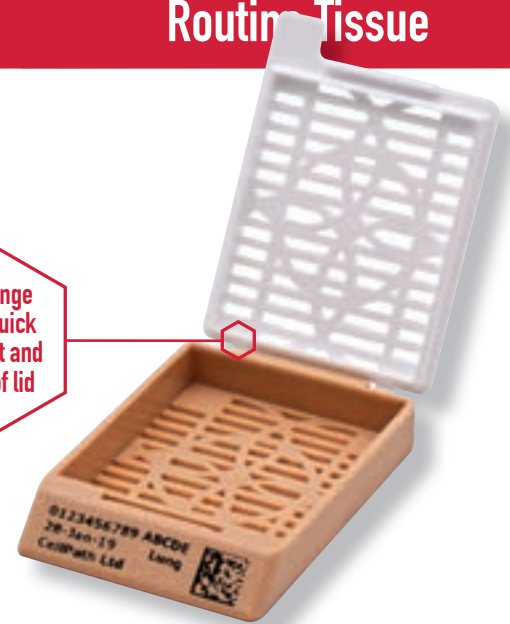
# System II+ (Slotted) Cassette and White Lid

Excellent print quality when used with Leica IPC, Sakura AutoWrite, Thermo Printmate, Thermo MicroWriter and Vogel cassette printers.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Hoppered		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAM-0102-03A	1000	EAM-0102-04H	1500	EAM-0102-72B	2000	White <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0104-03A	1000	EAM-0104-04H	1500	EAM-0104-72B	2000	Green <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0105-03A	1000	EAM-0105-04H	1500	EAM-0105-72B	2000	Grey <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0106-03A	1000	EAM-0106-04H	1500	EAM-0106-72B	2000	Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0107-03A	1000	EAM-0107-04H	1500	EAM-0107-72B	2000	Orange <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0108-03A	1000	EAM-0108-04H	1500	EAM-0108-72B	2000	Pink <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0109-03A	1000	EAM-0109-04H	1500	EAM-0109-72B	2000	Yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0110-03A	1000	EAM-0110-04H	1500	EAM-0110-72B	2000	Red <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0111-03A	1000	EAM-0111-04H	1500	EAM-0111-72B	2000	Peach <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0112-03A	1000	EAM-0112-04H	1500	EAM-0112-72B	2000	Tan <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0115-03A	1000	EAM-0115-04H	1500	EAM-0115-72B	2000	Brown <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0116-03A	1000	EAM-0116-04H	1500	EAM-0116-72B	2000	Dark Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0118-03A	1000	EAM-0118-04H	1500	EAM-0118-72B	2000	Dark Green <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0119-03A	1000	EAM-0119-04H	1500	EAM-0119-72B	2000	Lavender <input type="checkbox"/>
EAM-0120-03A	1000	EAM-0120-04H	1500	EAM-0120-72B	2000	Turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>

Unique hinge enables quick attachment and removal of lid



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with separate, white plastic lid which is easily attached via a hinge mechanism
- 2 Slotted design reduces carryover during tissue processing
- 3 Writing surface suitable for marking with a CellMark pen and CellMark pencil
- 4 Supplied loose, threaded or in hopper tubes
- 5 Large colour range available

# System II Mega Cassette – Double Depth

Provides easier embedding and processing of thicker specimens.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 12mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
EAM-0102-99A	System II Mega Cassette - Double Depth	750	White <input type="checkbox"/>

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Double the depth of conventional cassettes
- 2 Rigid and durable
- 3 Excellent writing surface
- 4 Comes complete with plastic hinged lid


















DOUBLE THE DEPTH OF A STANDARD CASSETTE

## CellSafe I Biopsy Cassette

Available either loose, threaded or in hopped tubes, the CellSafe I cassette is ideal for the preparation of small biopsies and fragile specimens. Each incorporating an ultra-fine, x-ray transparent, white mesh that securely accommodates the specimen, whilst permitting efficient processing. The engineered writing surface is optimised for printing on the Leica IPC and Sakura AutoWrite cassette printers.



Loose		Hoppered		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EBG-0301-12A	250	EBG-0302-99A	750	EBG-0302-03A	1000	White 
EBG-0304-12A	250	EBG-0304-99A	750	EBG-0304-03A	1000	Green 
EBG-0305-12A	250	EBG-0305-99A	750	EBG-0305-03A	1000	Grey 
EBG-0306-12A	250	EBG-0306-99A	750	EBG-0306-03A	1000	Blue 
EBG-0307-12A	250	EBG-0307-99A	750	EBG-0307-03A	1000	Orange 
EBG-0308-12A	250	EBG-0308-99A	750	EBG-0308-03A	1000	Pink 
EBG-0309-12A	250	EBG-0309-99A	750	EBG-0309-03A	1000	Yellow 
EBG-0310-12A	250	EBG-0310-99A	750	EBG-0310-03A	1000	Red 
EBG-0311-12A	250	EBG-0311-99A	750	EBG-0311-03A	1000	Peach 
EBG-0312-12A	250	EBG-0312-99A	750	EBG-0312-03A	1000	Tan 
EBG-0315-12A	250	EBG-0315-99A	750	EBG-0315-03A	1000	Brown 
EBG-0316-12A	250	EBG-0316-99A	750	EBG-0316-03A	1000	Dark Blue 
EBG-0318-12A	250	EBG-0318-99A	750	EBG-0318-03A	1000	Dark Green 
EBG-0319-12A	250	EBG-0319-99A	750	EBG-0319-03A	1000	Lavender 
EBG-0320-12A	250	EBG-0320-99A	750	EBG-0320-03A	1000	Turquoise 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High specimen security
- 2 Incorporated inner chamber lined with see-through mesh for easy specimen identification
- 3 Available in a range of colours
- 4 Optimised writing surface for printing on the Leica IPC and Sakura AutoWrite





Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 7.2mm

## CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsules

The CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule is a patented innovation by CellPath, providing an easy-to-use alternative to the more traditional and time-consuming handling techniques such as tissue wrap and foam pads. The CellSafe+ consists of two hinged interlocking frames with an integral mesh. This extra fine X-Ray transparent mesh ensures a high level of specimen security, zero tissue damage and low reagent carry over.

CellSafe+ is contained in a standard cassette for processing in the normal way (validated for use with the System II Hex Cassette and lid).

Dimensions: 23.5mm x 28mm x 5.2mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
EBE-0201-02A	CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule	100	White 
EBE-0201-03A	CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule	1000	White 
EBE-0301-02A	CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule	100	Blue 
EBE-0301-03A	CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule	1000	Blue 

**N.B.** If using any cassette not manufactured by CellPath, compatibility tests must be carried out before routine work.



### KEY BENEFITS

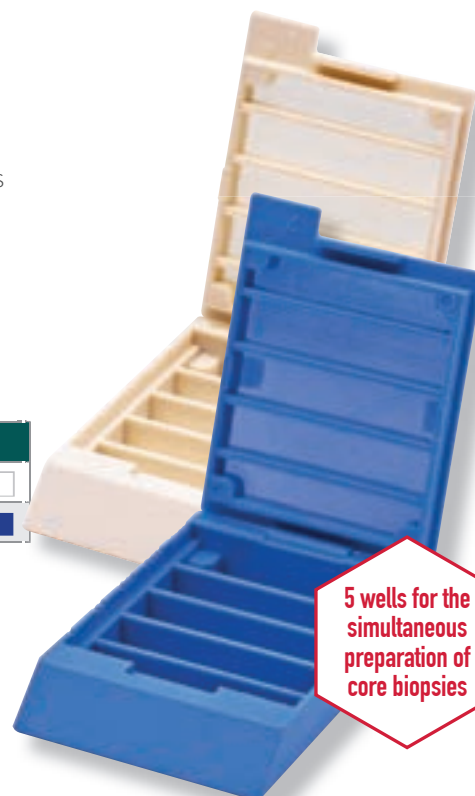
- 1 X-Ray transparent for breast work
- 2 Blue mesh aids contrast and visualisation of light coloured biopsies
- 3 Extra fine mesh provides up to 20 times less carry over of solvents than foam pads
- 4 Zero tissue damage or artefacts associated with foam pads

# CellSafe 5™ Biopsy Cassette

CellPath's patented CellSafe 5™ is a five well cassette developed for the simultaneous preparation of core biopsies, ideal for breast and prostate. The cassette is available in white and blue and features an integral X-ray transparent fine mesh for more efficient processing.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 7.2mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
EBG-0201-02A	CellSafe 5™ Biopsy Cassette	100	White <input type="checkbox"/>
EBG-0206-02A	CellSafe 5™ Biopsy Cassette	100	Blue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



5 wells for the simultaneous preparation of core biopsies

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Blue cassette aids contrast and visualisation of light coloured biopsies, normally experienced with breast tissue
- 2 Allows fast, accurate and cost-effective tissue preparation

# System III Inkjet Biopsy Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Leica IPC and Sakura AutotWrite cassette printers. Incorporating square apertures of 0.9mm<sup>2</sup>, the Biopsy Cassette ensures safe accommodation of smaller biopsy specimens, whilst also enabling good levels of fluid transfer.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAI-0302-10A	500	EAI-0302-72B	2000	White <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0304-10A	500	EAI-0304-72B	2000	Green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0305-10A	500	EAI-0305-72B	2000	Grey <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0306-10A	500	EAI-0306-72B	2000	Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0307-10A	500	EAI-0307-72B	2000	Orange <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0308-10A	500	EAI-0308-72B	2000	Pink <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0309-10A	500	EAI-0309-72B	2000	Yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0310-10A	500	EAI-0310-72B	2000	Red <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0311-10A	500	EAI-0311-72B	2000	Peach <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0312-10A	500	EAI-0312-72B	2000	Tan <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0315-10A	500	EAI-0315-72B	2000	Brown <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0316-10A	500	EAI-0316-72B	2000	Dark Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0318-10A	500	EAI-0318-72B	2000	Dark Green <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0319-10A	500	EAI-0319-72B	2000	Lavender <input type="checkbox"/>
EAI-0320-10A	500	EAI-0320-72B	2000	Turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>



Precise writing surface optimises print quality

RECOMMENDED BY CELLPATH

## KEY BENEFITS















- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Increased reagent flow and improved processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available



## System III Thermal Biopsy Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Primera Signature and Sakura SmartWrite cassette printers. Incorporating square apertures of 0.9mm<sup>2</sup>, the Biopsy Cassette ensures safe accommodation of smaller biopsy specimens, whilst also enabling good levels of fluid transfer.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Threaded		Colour	
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity		
EAI-0602-10A	500	EAI-0602-72B	2000	White	
EAI-0604-10A	500	EAI-0604-72B	2000	Green	
EAI-0605-10A	500	EAI-0605-72B	2000	Grey	
EAI-0606-10A	500	EAI-0606-72B	2000	Blue	
EAI-0607-10A	500	EAI-0607-72B	2000	Orange	
EAI-0608-10A	500	EAI-0608-72B	2000	Pink	
EAI-0609-10A	500	EAI-0609-72B	2000	Yellow	
EAI-0610-10A	500	EAI-0610-72B	2000	Red	
EAI-0611-10A	500	EAI-0611-72B	2000	Peach	
EAI-0612-10A	500	EAI-0612-72B	2000	Tan	
EAI-0615-10A	500	EAI-0615-72B	2000	Brown	
EAI-0616-10A	500	EAI-0616-72B	2000	Dark Blue	
EAI-0618-10A	500	EAI-0618-72B	2000	Dark Green	
EAI-0619-10A	500	EAI-0619-72B	2000	Lavender	
EAI-0620-10A	500	EAI-0620-72B	2000	Turquoise	



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Increased reagent flow and improved processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available





# System III Thermal Micro Biopsy Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Primera Signature and Sakura SmartWrite cassette printers. Incorporating square apertures of 0.38mm<sup>2</sup>, the Biopsy Cassette ensures safe accommodation of smaller biopsy specimens, whilst also enabling good levels of fluid transfer.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm

Loose		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAI-0702-10A	500	EAI-0702-72B	2000	White 
EAI-0704-10A	500	EAI-0704-72B	2000	Green 
EAI-0705-10A	500	EAI-0705-72B	2000	Grey 
EAI-0706-10A	500	EAI-0706-72B	2000	Blue 
EAI-0707-10A	500	EAI-0707-72B	2000	Orange 
EAI-0708-10A	500	EAI-0708-72B	2000	Pink 
EAI-0709-10A	500	EAI-0709-72B	2000	Yellow 
EAI-0710-10A	500	EAI-0710-72B	2000	Red 
EAI-0711-10A	500	EAI-0711-72B	2000	Peach 
EAI-0712-10A	500	EAI-0712-72B	2000	Tan 
EAI-0715-10A	500	EAI-0715-72B	2000	Brown 
EAI-0716-10A	500	EAI-0716-72B	2000	Dark Blue 
EAI-0718-10A	500	EAI-0718-72B	2000	Dark Green 
EAI-0719-10A	500	EAI-0719-72B	2000	Lavender 
EAI-0720-10A	500	EAI-0720-72B	2000	Turquoise 



## KEY BENEFITS

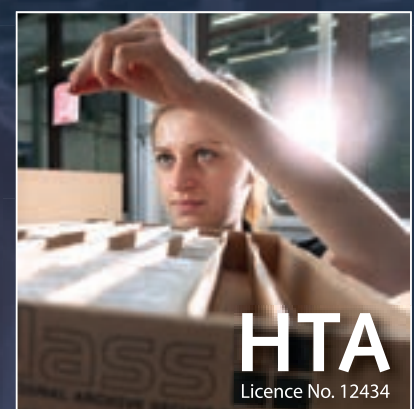
- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Increased reagent flow and improved processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available

**PRIMERA**  
TECHNOLOGY EUROPE™

Recommended by  
Primera Technology Europe  
for printing with Signature  
Cassette Printer (078406)

## Complete Archive Management Solution for Cellular Pathology

CellNass is an innovative archive management service delivered by CellPath Ltd, aimed at the needs of those within Cellular Pathology. Over 55% of NHS hospitals in the UK are now using CellNass. This has made us the market-leader for Cellular Pathology archive management and the go-to company for those seeking to transfer materials to an off-site secure facility.



For more information or to request a brochure please contact us  
T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | F: +44 (0)1686 622946 | E: sales@cellnass.com  
[www.cellnass.com](http://www.cellnass.com)

**CellNass**   
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION

# System III Inkjet Micro Biopsy Cassette

Specially adapted writing surface optimises the print quality when used with the Leica IPC and Sakura AutoWrite cassette printers. Incorporating square apertures of 0.38mm<sup>2</sup>, the Biopsy Cassette ensures safe accommodation of smaller biopsy specimens, whilst also enabling good levels of fluid transfer.

Dimensions: 28.5mm x 41mm x 6mm



Loose		Threaded		Colour
Item Code	Quantity	Item Code	Quantity	
EAI-0402-10A	500	EAI-0402-72B	2000	White 
EAI-0404-10A	500	EAI-0404-72B	2000	Green 
EAI-0405-10A	500	EAI-0405-72B	2000	Grey 
EAI-0406-10A	500	EAI-0406-72B	2000	Blue 
EAI-0407-10A	500	EAI-0407-72B	2000	Orange 
EAI-0408-10A	500	EAI-0408-72B	2000	Pink 
EAI-0409-10A	500	EAI-0409-72B	2000	Yellow 
EAI-0410-10A	500	EAI-0410-72B	2000	Red 
EAI-0411-10A	500	EAI-0411-72B	2000	Peach 
EAI-0412-10A	500	EAI-0412-72B	2000	Tan 
EAI-0415-10A	500	EAI-0415-72B	2000	Brown 
EAI-0416-10A	500	EAI-0416-72B	2000	Dark Blue 
EAI-0418-10A	500	EAI-0418-72B	2000	Dark Green 
EAI-0419-10A	500	EAI-0419-72B	2000	Lavender 
EAI-0420-10A	500	EAI-0420-72B	2000	Turquoise 

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with attached lid with an easy to break-off hinge
- 2 Increased reagent flow and improved processing
- 3 Incorporated locking mechanism ensures maximum tissue security during processing
- 4 Supplied loose or threaded
- 5 Large colour range available

## Biopsy Tissue Handling

# Curettage Cassette Stainless Steel Insert and Lid

The Curettage Cassette with Stainless Steel Insert and Lid is designed to prevent the loss of a small specimen sample whilst allowing flow-through of fluid.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
EBC-0102-01A	Curettage Cassette - Stainless Steel Insert and Lid	10

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High-quality stainless steel mesh lid and insert
- 2 Prevents loss of small specimens
- 3 Detachable lid
- 4 Reuseable





## BioPad Biopsy Pads

BioPad Biopsy Pads are foam pads cut to fit a standard processing cassette. BioPads allow fluid to safely transfer around the tissue sample whilst holding the tissue specimen in place. It is recommended that BioPads are pre-saturated in fixative to prevent floating during processing.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Cut to fit most major processing cassettes
- 2 Prevents loss of small specimen
- 3 Cost-effective
- 4 Efficient - minimises artefacts

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
EBA-0101-03A	BioPad Biopsy Pads	1000	Black 
EBA-0102-03A	BioPad Biopsy Pads	1000	White 
EBA-0104-03A	BioPad Biopsy Pads	1000	Green 
EBA-0106-03A	BioPad Biopsy Pads	1000	Blue 

## TissueWrap Biopsy Cassette Paper

The TissueWrap Biopsy Paper is specifically designed for processing biopsy specimens. The tissue paper is cut to a convenient ready to use size. This non-absorbent paper allows fluids to flow through freely whilst retaining small tissue fragments.



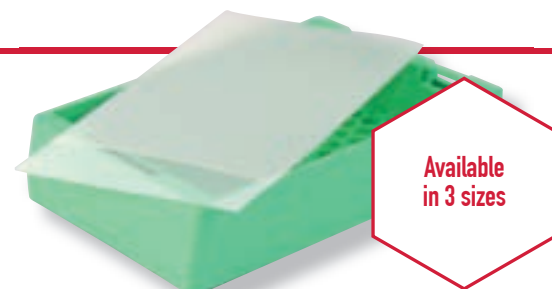
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High chemical resistance
- 2 Disposable
- 3 Cost-effective

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
EBB-0102-10A	TissueWrap Biopsy Cassette Paper	60mm x 60mm	500	White 

## Biopsy Bag Polyester (Acid Resistant)

Biopsy bags are polyester mesh bags which are designed to contain and protect small biopsy specimens during processing. The specimens are used to facilitate in vitro examination of cellular deformity.



### KEY BENEFITS

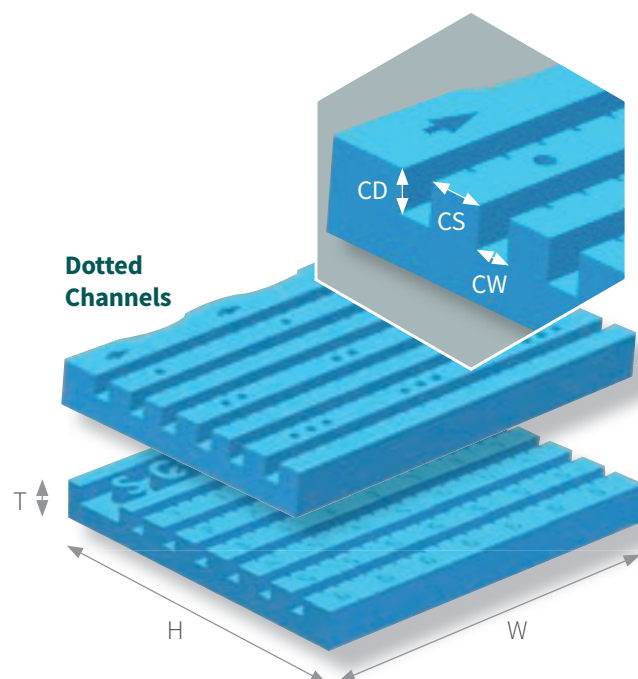
- 1 Contain and protect small biopsy specimens
- 2 Time-saving
- 3 Easy tear allows for the fast retrieval of sample after processing
- 4 Acid resistant

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity
EBF-0100-02P	Biopsy Bag - Polyester (Acid Resistant)	40mm x 30mm	100
EBF-0300-02P	Biopsy Bag - Polyester (Acid Resistant)	75mm x 45mm	100
EBF-0400-02P	Biopsy Bag - Polyester (Acid Resistant)	95mm x 75mm	100

## Lumea Inc. BxChip

The BxChip, distributed exclusively in the UK and Germany by CellPath Ltd, provides greater security for needle core biopsies during processing. Cores can be processed safely within the sectionable matrix, greatly reducing the manual handling required. This technique allows multiple cores to be processed simultaneously whilst reducing the risk of fragmentation. The biopsy chip allows laboratories to save time by eliminating several tissue transfer steps and to save money by dramatically reducing the consumables required.

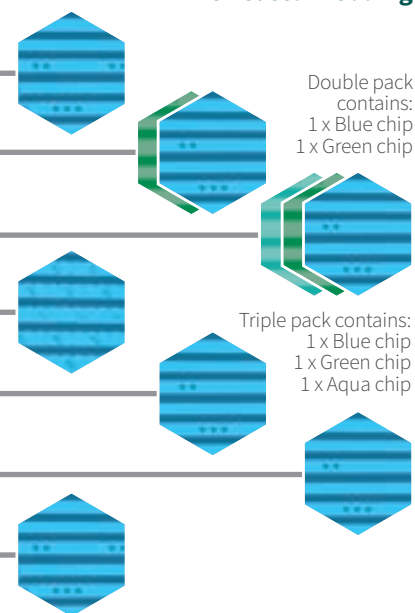
The chip is available in several configurations to best suit your needs. Users can choose the most suitable needle core gauge, pack size, chip size or customisation options.



### Gauge 18

Item Code	Channels	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 001	6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 001s	6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 002	6+6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	2	Formalin
EBS-BxC 002s	6+6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	2	Saline
EBS-BxC 003	6+6+6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	3	Formalin
EBS-BxC 003s	6+6+6	22	14	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	3	Saline
EBS-BxC 005	6	22	15.8	1.6	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 005s	6	22	15.8	1.6	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 004	8	22	16.5	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 004s	8	22	16.5	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 006	10	22	19.8	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 006s	10	22	19.8	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 012	12	22	23.6	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 012s	12	22	23.6	1	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline

### Numbered Channels with Custom Coding



### Gauge 18 with Sectionable Code

Item Code	Channels	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 001C	6	22	17.5	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 001Cs	6	22	17.5	1.3	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 005C	6	22	19.3	1.6	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 005Cs	6	22	19.3	1.6	2.2	0.95	0.8	1	Saline

Legend			
Channels	Channel Number	T	Thickness
W	Width	CD	Channel Depth
H	Height	CW	Channel Width
Units	Millimetre	CS	Channel Separator

### ORDER QUANTITIES

**Single** - minimum order 10 packs.

**Twin** - minimum order 5 packs.

**Triple** - minimum order 10 packs.

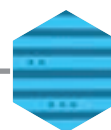
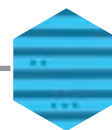
Contact our Customer Care Team on +44 (0)1686 611333 for more information





## Gauge 16

Item Code	Channels	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 300	6	22	17.7	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 300s	6	22	17.7	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 302	6+6	22	17.7	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	2	Formalin
EBS-BxC 302s	6+6	22	17.7	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	2	Saline



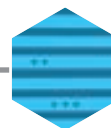
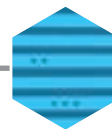
## Gauge 16 with Sectionable Code

Item Code	Channels	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 300C	6	22	20	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 300Cs	6	22	20	1.2	2.2	1.29	1.2	1	Saline



## Gauge 14

Item Code	Cores	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 100	6	22	19.4	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 100s	6	22	19.4	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	1	Saline
EBS-BxC 102	6+6	22	19.4	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	2	Formalin
EBS-BxC 102s	6+6	22	19.4	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	2	Saline



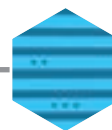
## Gauge 14 with Sectionable Code

Item Code	Cores	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 100C	6	22	22	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 100Cs	6	22	22	1.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	1	Saline



## Gauge 12

Item Code	Cores	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 200	6	22	21.6	1.2	3	2.6	2.6	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 200s	6	22	21.6	1.2	3	2.6	2.6	1	Saline



## Gauge 12 with Sectionable Code

Item Code	Cores	W	H	CS	T	CD	CW	Pack	Packed In
EBS-BxC 200C	6	22	24.7	1.2	3	2	2	1	Formalin
EBS-BxC 200Cs	6	22	24.7	1.2	3	2	2	1	Saline





CellPath's Supa Mega range of cassettes is ideal for embedding and processing larger tissue samples.

Incorporating a large open pore area with an innovative hexagonal design, the cassettes allow better reagent flow through to maximise fluid exchange and improve turnaround times.

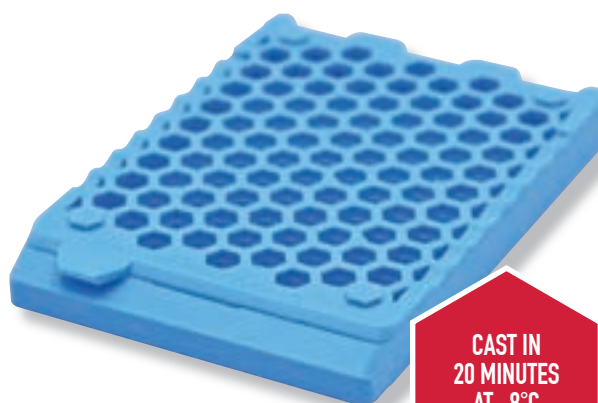
They also ensure greater adhesion of the paraffin block to the cassette, eliminating the possibility of the embedded specimen being separated from the cassette when sectioning fibrous specimens.



## Supa Mega Slim Cassette







The Supa Mega Slim Cassette is being widely adopted in clinical, research and toxicology laboratories.

The cassette is similar to the Supa Mega Mothership in that its internal chamber is one third of the depth of the conventional Supa Mega Cassette. This thinner depth is in accordance with recommendations of HER2 testing in the UK<sup>1</sup> and ASCO/CAP in the USA<sup>2,3</sup>, through reducing specimen thickness and shortening processing time. Through using the SMS, casting can be done in only 20 minutes at -8°C.



**CAST IN  
20 MINUTES  
AT -8°C**

**Dimensions:** 52.3mm x 75mm x 9.5mm

Item Code	Description (Packaged Loose)	Quantity	Colour
EAN-0102-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	White 
EAN-0104-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	Green 
EAN-0106-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	Blue 
EAN-0108-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	Pink 
EAN-0109-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	Yellow 
EAN-0110-02A	Supa Mega Slim Cassette	100	Red 

- 1 HER2 Testing in the UK: Further update to Recommendations. *R.A. Walker et al. J. Clin. Pathol. 2008; 61: 818-824.*
- 2 American Society of Clinical Oncology/College of American Pathologists Guideline Recommendations for Immunohistochemical Testing of Estrogen and Progesterone Receptors in Breast Cancer. *Hammond et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med-2010*
- 3 ASCO/CAP Guideline Recommendations for Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2 Testing in Breast Cancer. *A.C. Wolff et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med - Vol 131, January 2007*

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Better reagent flow and improved turnaround times
- 2 Casting done in 20 minutes at -8°C
- 3 Less wax used during the embedding process
- 4 Large colour range available
- 5 Specific base moulds

# Supa Mega Mothership

With an internal cavity a third of the depth of the conventional Supa Mega, CellPath's Supa Mega Mothership provides an innovative solution for the processing and embedding of large tissue specimens.

In accordance with recommendations of HER2 testing in the UK<sup>1</sup> and ASCO/CAP in the USA<sup>2,3</sup>, by reducing specimen thickness and shortening processing time, whilst ensuring high quality tissue processing.

The SMMS cassette uses an innovative permanent docking bay for a standard tissue processing cassette\*\* printed with ID bar codes and/or test information. This enables the specimen to be entered onto a LIMS guaranteeing its accurate and reliable tracking.

**Dimensions:** 52.5mm x 75mm x 18.3mm

Item Code	Description (Packaged Loose)	Quantity	Colour
EAO-0102-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	White <input type="checkbox"/>
EAO-0104-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	Green <input type="checkbox"/>
EAO-0106-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAO-0108-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	Pink <input type="checkbox"/>
EAO-0109-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	Yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
EAO-0110-02A	Supa Mega Mothership Cassette	100	Red <input type="checkbox"/>

\*\*Supa Mega Mothership accommodates CellPath's System II+, System II and System III cassettes



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Better reagent flow and improved turnaround times
- 2 Casting done in 30 minutes at -8°C
- 3 Enables specimens to be entered onto Laboratory Information Management System
- 4 Large colour range available with bespoke colours available on request

# Supa Mega Cassette

The Supa Mega Cassette is particularly useful for prostate, brain, breast and eye specimens, and as a result, it has been widely adopted by clinical, research and toxicology laboratories.

Complete with a robust and secure closing mechanism that retains its strength after multiple openings, the cassette is designed for easy use by both left and right handed users. The Supa Mega Cassette design offers better sectioning quality, with the innovative hex design ensuring a greater adhesion of the paraffin block to the cassette. This eliminates the possibility of the embedded specimen being separated from the cassette when sectioning fibrous specimens.

**Dimensions:** 52.5mm x 75.3mm x 17.3mm

Item Code	Description (Packaged Loose)	Quantity	Colour
EAG-0102-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	White <input type="checkbox"/>
EAG-0104-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	Green <input type="checkbox"/>
EAG-0106-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
EAG-0108-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	Pink <input type="checkbox"/>
EAG-0109-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	Yellow <input type="checkbox"/>
EAG-0110-02A	Supa Mega Cassette	100	Red <input type="checkbox"/>



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Better reagent flow and improved turnaround times
- 2 Proven writing surface
- 3 Large colour range available

## Notes

[illegible]

# Cytology



CellPath's range of Cytology products are designed to improve laboratory practices whilst ultimately delivering better patient care. Being high quality assured, our consumables deliver improved laboratory efficiencies, better cell collection and significantly reduced patient discomfort.

- 90 **Funnels and Clips**
- 92 **Cervical Cytology Kits**
- 93 **Brushes / Spatulas**
- 95 **Fixatives**
- 96 **Cytology Accessories**
- 98 **Urine Kits**





## Cytology Funnels

The Cytology Funnels offered by CellPath are the functional equivalent of the Thermo Shandon CytoFunnel®, and are used to deposit a thin layer of cells in a clearly defined area of a microscope slide. A pre-attached filter card comes with each funnel, which absorbs any excess fluid during the deposition of cells. Sealing caps are also included.

Manufactured to exacting standards by American-based Biomedical Polymers Inc. (excluding the EcoFunnel), our range of Cytology funnels and disposable clips are fully compatible with the Shandon CytoSpin® centrifuge and come with easy-to-follow operational instructions.

### Disposable Cytology Funnel Single – 0.4ml

Accommodating sample volumes of up to 0.4ml, the Single Cytology Funnel provides lab staff with an easy, cost-efficient method of producing high-quality, thin-layer slide preparations.

The funnel comes with the option of having either a pre-attached white or brown filter card. The brown filter card absorbs samples at a slower rate than the white card, ideal for use with scanty specimens.



Optional brown filter card – slower absorption rate than white

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Accommodates sample volumes of up to 0.4ml
- 2 Provides a consistent and homogeneous cell deposition area of 6mm
- 3 Filter cards come pre-attached
- 4 Optional brown filter card – absorbs samples at a slower rate than white
- 5 Funnel sealing caps included

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NND-4000-09A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Single 0.4ml - Individually Wrapped	50
NND-4000-10A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Single 0.4ml - Bulk	500
NND-4000-10B	Disposable Cytology Funnel Single 0.4ml - Individually Wrapped	500
NND-4001-09A	Disposable Cytology Funnel (Brown) Single 0.4ml - Individually Wrapped	50
NND-4001-10A	Disposable Cytology Funnel (Brown) Single 0.4ml - Individually Wrapped	500

### Disposable Cytology Funnel Double – 0.25ml

The Double Cytology Funnel can hold sample volumes of up to 0.25ml and is designed to process twice the number of sample preparations per run. As a result, it produces two 6mm cell deposition areas on each slide.



#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Accommodates sample volumes of up to 0.25ml
- 2 Provides two consistent and homogeneous cell deposition areas of 6mm per slide
- 3 Funnel markings correspond to cytology slide markings for simple identification
- 4 Pre-attached filter card
- 5 Funnel sealing caps included

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NND-4004-08A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Double 0.25ml - Individually Wrapped	25
NND-4004-10A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Double 0.25ml - Bulk	500
NND-4004-12A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Double 0.25ml - Individually Wrapped	250

\* The Shandon CytoSpin® is registered trademark of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## Disposable Cytology Funnel Clip

The innovative Funnel Clip holds the Cytology Funnel snugly against the microscope slide during the centrifugation process. The plastic clip is disposable and eliminates the time and labour required to sanitise the metal clips after each use.



### KEY BENEFITS

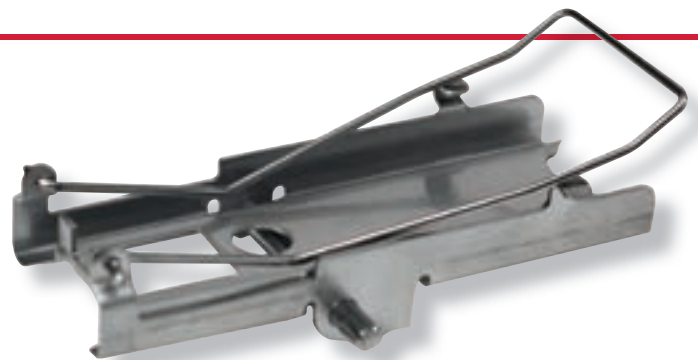
- 1 Compatible with the single and double chamber Cytology funnels
- 2 Disposable, eliminates the need for sanitising

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NND-4009-09A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Clip	50
NND-4009-10A	Disposable Cytology Funnel Clip	500

## Stainless Steel Cytology Funnel Clip

The innovative Funnel Clip holds the Cytology Funnel snugly against the microscope slide during the centrifugation process.

Being made from stainless steel the clip can be used multiple times.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compatible with the single and double chamber Cytology funnels
- 2 Reusable

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NND-4008-50A	Stainless Steel Cytology Funnel Clip	6

## EcoFunnel Mega Disposable Cytology Funnel

The EcoFunnel Mega Cytology Funnel provides laboratory staff with a cost-efficient method for the production of thin-layer slide preparations for large volume specimens.

The large rectangular cell deposition area of the EcoFunnel Mega (21mm x 15mm) provides up to twelve times the sample volume of the Single Cytology Funnel, making them ideal for urine specimens. They are also suitable for the Shandon Cytospin®.



DESIGNED  
FOR LARGER  
SAMPLING

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Designed to prepare large-volume sample of up to 6ml
- 2 Sedimentation field of 21 x 15mm for a higher cell yield
- 3 Suitable for both air-dried and fixed preparations, providing additional valuable diagnostic information
- 4 Funnel sealing caps included

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NNC-JC322/100	EuroFunnel Mega, Disposable Cytology Funnel	100

## LBC CerviKit™ Cervical Cytology Kits

The Liquid Based Cytology CerviKit™ consists of all required materials to prepare 25 LBC cervical smears. Each LBC CerviKit™ is batch numbered to assist stock rotation and give full traceability as well as reducing loss and wastage through portion control.

LBC CerviKits™ are custom designed with laboratory profile information printed on them e.g. hospital address and logo.

LBC CerviKit™ are wrapped in temper evident tapes to guarantee security in transit.

The CellPath LBC CerviKit™ service also includes distribution to all sample taking sites, with sufficient consumables for 25 units.

Please contact CellPath to discuss the 'Pack, Store, Send' solution to LBC logistics.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Complete LBC cervical smear kit, every essential item included
- 2 Improved inventory control
- 3 Full batch traceability
- 4 'Pack, Store, Send' service available upon request

### CONTACT US

- For the price of your LBC CerviKit™ and Cellpath 'Pack, Store, Send' service please contact CellPath

## The Cytology Funnels and Clips are fully compatible with our range of Cytology Slides.

For further information see page 159



## CellPath Premium Cytology Stains are perfectly suited for both clinical and research use.

For further information see page 174



# CerviBrush+ Profile LBC Cervical Sampler

Suitable for conventional and liquid-based Cytology, the CerviBrush+ Profile LBC Sampler processes a uniquely shaped profile head that simultaneously collects material from both the ectocervix and endocervical zones, benefitting both patient and smear taker.

For clinics using liquid-based Cytology, the brush head can be inserted into a preservative vial and snapped off. This ensures that the clinics receive the entire sample collected.

The brush head is securely moulded into the stem, which has an enlarged hexagonal handle for easy rotation.

Trials conducted at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead have proven that the CerviBrush+ profile produced a single smear which was at least as good as two separate preparations made using an Ayre spatula or a conventional endocervical brush.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NCA-0422-52A	CerviBrush+ Profile LBC Cervical Sampler	24
NCA-0422-02A	CerviBrush+ Profile LBC Cervical Sampler	100



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Snap-off head for liquid-based Cytology
- 2 Ultra-secure brush head
- 3 Simultaneously samples both endo and ecto cervixes
- 4 Individually packaged
- 5 Hexagonal moulded handle ensures easy rotation and precise sampling

# CerviBrush+ LBC Endocervical Sampler

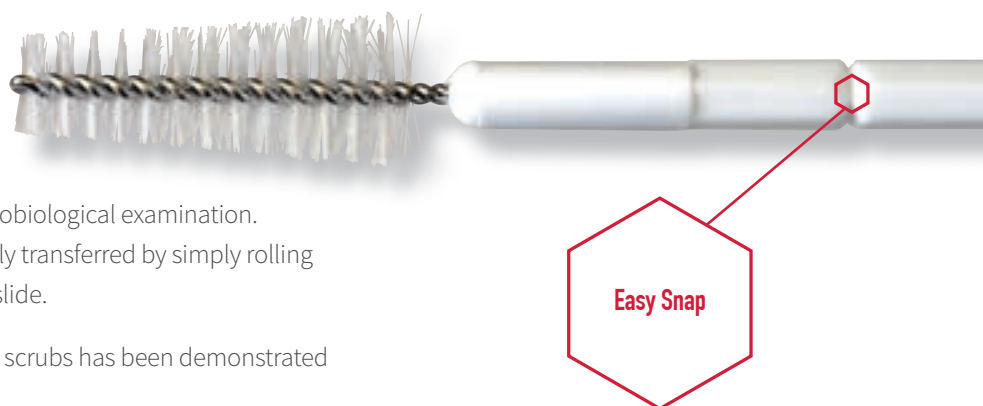
Suitable for conventional and liquid-based Cytology, these endocervical brushes offer an extremely effective method for collecting vulval, buccal, endocervical and nasal surface samples for cytological / microbiological examination.

Cellular material that has been collected is easily transferred by simply rolling the brush along the surface of the microscope slide.

Its effectiveness in comparison to conventional scrubs has been demonstrated through multiple validation trials.

The specially designed hexagonal stem is enlarged at the handle section to provide enhanced grip and the brush head can be inserted into a preservative vial and snapped off if desired.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NCA-0780-01A	CerviBrush+ LBC (Endocervical Sampler)	10
NCA-0780-02A	CerviBrush+ LBC (Endocervical Sampler)	100



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Snap-off head for liquid-based Cytology
- 2 Ultra-secure brush head
- 3 Hexagonal moulded handle ensures easy rotation and precise sampling

## EndoCervex Sampling Brush



The EndoCervex Sampling Brush is designed to optimise cellular yield in Pap smear specimen collection. It provides 600 separate collection bristles for the simultaneous collection of cellular material.

The brush features a stiff yet flexible bristle head with a protective tip to enhance the overall collection process. A safety ring just below the bristle head will decrease the possibility of the brush entering the endometrium during collection. The brush head is detachable after use.

If using the conventional testing method, transfer of the cells to the slide can be easily done with a painting action, applying first one side of the bristles and then the other.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NCD-0206-08A	EndoCervex Sampling Brush	50

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Reduced cell damage due to the application of soft-tip bristles
- 2 Incorporated safety ring decreases the possibility of the brush entering the endometrium during examination
- 3 Suitable for nearly every cervix shape
- 4 Used for liquid-based and conventional Cytology

## Cervex Sampling Brush

The Cervex Sampling Brush is manufactured from polyethylene and has a total length of 20cm.

The head, which is used to obtain cell samples, is a soft, flexible brush which consists of 57 semi-circular plastic bristles of various lengths. The shape is such that the top edges of the brush follow the contours of the cervix. The middle and longest bristles reach deep into the endocervical canal. The shorter bristles will touch both the ectocervical area and transformation zone at the same time.

Through rotating the Cervex Sampling Brush five times in the cervical canal, all necessary cells can be collected in one movement, making it a comfortable investigation method for both patients and smear takers. The broom head and rod can be easily separated making it ideal for liquid-based Cytology sampling.

The softness of the material eliminates the possibility of internal injuries and ensures no unsatisfactory smears are taken.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NCD-730210	Cervex Sampling Brush	25
NCD-380100331	Cervex Sampling Brush Sterile and Individually Wrapped	100



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Samples all necessary cells in one movement
- 2 Smears cells evenly on the slide
- 3 Suitable for nearly every cervix shape
- 4 Suitable for both liquid-based and conventional cytology



# CellPath Aylesbury® Birchwood Spatula

The CellPath Aylesbury® Spatula has a unique design which combines two main features, an anatomically profiled head and a longer shaft, which help the smear taker to obtain a representative cell sample simultaneously from the ecto and the endocervix. This increases the effectiveness of sample collection, whilst minimising trauma to the patient.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NCB-0200-19A	CellPath Aylesbury® Birchwood Spatula	550



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Anatomically profiled head designed by cytologists
- 2 Proven effectiveness over other cervical samplers
- 3 High yield of endocervical cells
- 4 Manufactured to the highest quality standards
- 5 Proven in clinical trials and over 15 years of use

## Fixatives

# CytoFixx Pump Spray and Dropper

CytoFixx is a CFC free, ready-to-use solution containing alcohol and carbowax, offering consistent fixation results and subsequent staining.

Available as a pump spray or a non-refillable dropper bottle which enables the fixative to be directed onto the microscope slide in a more controlled manner.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NHB-0100-01A	CytoFixx Pump Spray - 50ml	10
NHB-0101-01A	CytoFixx Pump Spray - 150ml	10
NHB-0200-01A	CytoFixx Dropper - 50ml	10

Applications  
per bottle  
50ml - 70  
150ml - 205



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ready-to-use avoiding the need to handle hazardous chemicals
- 2 Proven formulas giving optimal fixation
- 3 Choice of pre-filled containers

Applications  
per bottle - 70

# CytoFixx-II Dropper

CytoFixx-II is a CFC free, ready-to-use solution containing alcohol, carbowax and acetic acid, offering consistent fixation results, subsequent staining and improved nuclear detail.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NHB-0201-01A	CytoFixx-II Dropper - 50ml	10



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ready-to-use avoiding the need to handle hazardous chemicals
- 2 Proven formulas giving optimal fixation

## BioClinic Diagnostic Specimen Container

The BioClinic is an airtight, re-usable transport container that maintains an internal temperature of between 6°C and 10°C for 24 hours and complies with the following regulations: Packing Instructions P650 and P620 in accordance with ADR, OACI / IATA. This instruction applies to UN 3373: 'Diagnostic Specimens' Class 6.2, class 4H2 and code I4 and UN 2814: 'Infectious Materials' Class 6.2, classification code I1.

The BioClinic is ideal for the transport of LBC vials and slide trays between GP surgeries and laboratories or hospital hubs and spokes for processing. Supplied complete with inserts to securely stack and carry either Hologic or SurePath vials.

**Dimensions:** 500mm x 383mm x 404mm



See video on our website

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAV-0100-00A	BioClinic Diagnostic Specimen Container	1
WAV-0200-00A	BioClinic+ LBC Hologic - Diagnostic Specimen Container	1
WAV-0300-00A	BioClinic+ LBC SurePath - Diagnostic Specimen Container	1
WAV-0400-00A	BioClinic+ Slide Rack / Tray Foam Insert and Top	1




### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Suitable for Diagnostic specimens and infectious materials
- 2 Safe and user-friendly closing system
- 3 Stackable
- 4 High impact resistance
- 5 High logistic performance
- 6 Can be secured using cable ties ensuring container has not opened during transit
- 7 Conforms to Packaging Instructions P650 and P620

## BioClinic Secondary Container

A simple solution for the transport of vials and slide trays between GP surgeries and laboratories or hospitals hubs and spokes for processing.

**Dimensions:** 250mm x 140mm x 100mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WAV-0600-00A	BioClinic Secondary Container	1	Yellow 



## Formalin Neutraliser Pads and Wipes.

For further information see page 134

## VialTrans+ LBC Hologic Vial – Foam Insert

Manufactured from foam, the VialTrans+ LBC Hologic Vial Insert can accommodate up to 12 vials and is for use with the BioClinic Diagnostic Specimen Container.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAV-9002-57A	VialTrans+ LBC Hologic Vial - Foam Insert	8

## BioClinic Diagnostic Specimen Container Trolley

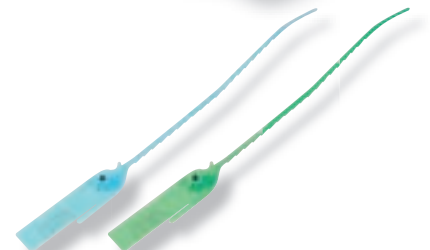
For use with Specimen or Vial Container - trolley only.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAV-0100-00T	BioClinic Diagnostic Specimen Container Trolley	1



## Tamper Evident Seal

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WAV-9900-03A	Tamper Evident Seal	1000	Blue
WAV-9904-03A	Tamper Evident Seal	1000	Green



## VialStor 6 Archiving System (Flatpack) – Hologic

VialStor is a unique archive system for storing liquid-based cytology vials following the preparation of LBC samples. The archiving system will allow for easy retrieval of retained LBC vials where it is necessary to re-prepare a previous LBC sample or to identify LBC samples that are to be discarded following report issuing.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Can archive a minimum of 40 vials

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WBB-0100-08F	VialStor 6 (Flatpack) - Hologic	25



# Uricyte+ Basic Kit

This kit contains a 120ml polypropylene specimen container pre-dosed with 12ml of a well-proven transport fluid, and a specially designed funnel for both male and female use. The patient information leaflet is included and must be used.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
NUA-0700-00A	Uricyte+ Basic Kit, 120ml - For Bladder Cytology	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Well proven transport medium; ensures cell preservation
- 2 New innovative leak proof container
- 3 Extremely robust, integral funnel, suitable for male or female use
- 4 Patient information label, integral to bottle

# Uricyte Kit 60ml – Bottle / Cap, Label and Preservative

A 60ml polypropylene specimen container pre-filled with suitable level of well-proven transport fluid which comes with associated label.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NUA-0900-00A	Uricyte Kit, 60ml - Bottle / Cap, Label and Preservative	1



## Urine Kit Accessories

Item Code	Description	Quantity
NUB-0200-02A	Specimen Bottle - 315ml	100
NUB-0300-02A	Ribbed Urea Cap - 22mm	100

## Notes

# Embedding Accessories



Embedding is important in the preserving of tissue morphology and giving the tissue support during sectioning.

CellPath can supply various products to aid and add value to the embedding process.

- 100 **Wax**
- 101 **Base Moulds**
- 103 **Disposable Base Moulds**
- 104 **Embedding Beads**
- 105 **Embedding Accessories**





# CellWax Plus

CellWax Plus is a highly purified and filtered white translucent paraffin wax that provides great tensile strength and improved elasticity when sectioning. Our embedding wax is characterised by low resistance to cutting, superb ribboning and no cracking or tearing on floatation.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GCA-0305-00A	CellWax Plus (S) - 5kg	1
GCA-0400-00A	CellWax Plus (S) - 4 x 2.5kg	1
GCA-0302-00A	CellWax Plus (S) - 20kg Sack	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ultra-filtered and pure to ensure no contamination of specimens or knife damage
- 2 Pelletised to ensure rapid melt-down and convenience of use
- 3 Paraffin wax blended with plastic polymers to produce a high-quality product that improves the elasticity and sectioning properties of each block
- 4 Melting point of 54-57°C – will remain stable when molten for long periods



# Stainless Steel Base Moulds

## Reusable base moulds

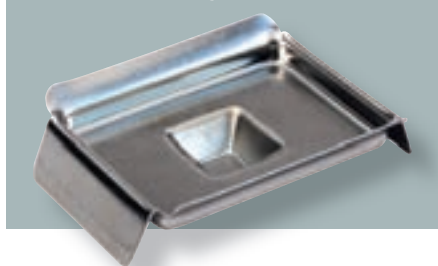
CellPath's stainless steel base moulds are manufactured from high quality stainless steel and are stackable to reduce storage space when not in use. The moulds have extended edges to help prevent tipping and provide a grip area for easy handling.

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
GBB-0714-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	7mm x 7mm x 5mm	5
GBB-1014-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	10mm x 24mm x 5mm	5
GBB-1414-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	14mm x 24mm x 5mm	5
GBB-1514-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	15mm x 15mm x 5mm	5
GBB-2414-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	24mm x 24mm x 5mm	5
GBB-3014-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	30mm x 24mm x 9mm	5
GBB-3714-05A	Stainless Steel Base Mould	37mm x 24mm x 9mm	5

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Reusable
- 2 Stackable to reduce storage area
- 3 Wide range of sizes
- 4 Internal rounded corners - enables easy removal of wax block
- 5 Stainless steel for a lifetime of use

**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
7mm x 7mm x 5mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
10mm x 24mm x 5mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
14mm x 24mm x 5mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
15mm x 15mm x 5mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
24mm x 24mm x 5mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
30mm x 24mm x 9mm



**Stainless Steel Base Mould**  
37mm x 24mm x 9mm



Internal  
rounded corners  
enables easy  
removal of wax  
block

## Supa Mega Stainless Steel Base Moulds

CellPath's Supa Mega stainless steel base moulds have extra deep side walls which allow wax to be decanted into the cassette without the risk of the usual 'leakage' of wax.



RECOMMENDED  
BY CELLPATH

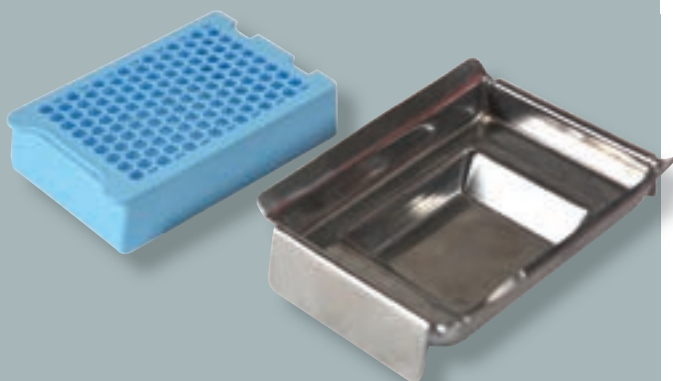
SEE OUR RANGE  
OF SUPA MEGA  
CASSETTES ON  
PAGE 86

### KEY BENEFITS

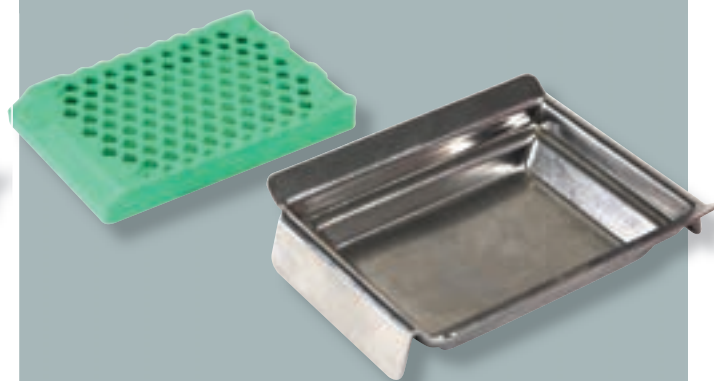
- 1 Reusable
- 2 Stops wax leakage
- 3 Slim and Mothership moulds require less wax
- 4 Stainless steel for a lifetime of use

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
GBC-3614-05A	Stainless Steel Supa Mega Base Mould	36mm x 36mm x 10mm	5
GBC-6014-05A	Stainless Steel Supa Mega Base Mould	60mm x 45mm x 15mm	5
GBC-6014-05B	Stainless Steel Slim Base Mould	60mm x 45mm x 8mm	5
GBC-6014-05C	Stainless Steel Mothership Base Mould	60mm x 45mm x 8mm	5

**Supa Mega Base Mould**  
36mm x 36mm x 10mm



**Slim Base Mould**  
60mm x 45mm x 8mm



**Supa Mega Base Mould**  
60mm x 45mm x 15mm



**Supa Mega Mothership Base Mould**  
60mm x 45mm x 8mm





# DispoMoulds

## Cost effective alternative to stainless steel moulds

DispoMoulds are manufactured from a specially formulated clear plastic material, offering a low-cost alternative to stainless steel. The moulds are strong enough for a limited number of uses prior to disposal.

DispoMoulds offer ease and convenience of operation, being available in a choice of sizes and depths that make them ideal for laboratories with unpredictable workloads.

They have a smooth interior finish and rounded corners to aid removal from the block.



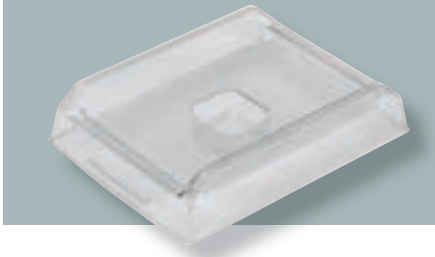
Manufactured from a specially formulated clear plastic material

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
GAD-1000-10A	DispoMould	10mm x 10mm x 5mm	500
GAD-1702-10A	DispoMould	17mm x 17mm x 5mm	500
GAD-2502-10A	DispoMould	25mm x 25mm x 5mm	500
GAD-3200-10A	DispoMould	25mm x 32mm x 5mm	500
GAD-3800-10A	DispoMould	25mm x 38mm x 5mm	500
GAD-5002-09A	DispoMould	30mm x 20mm x 12mm	50

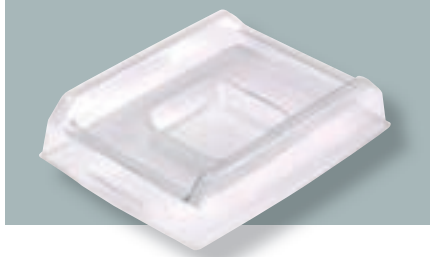
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Cost-effective alternative to stainless steel moulds
- 2 Disposable
- 3 Various sizes available to suit your needs

**DispoMould**  
10mm x 10mm x 5mm



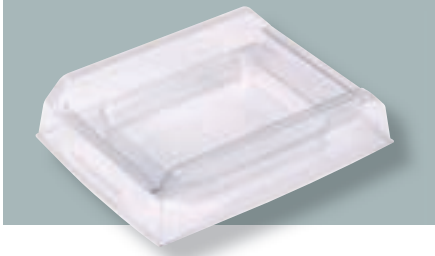
**DispoMould**  
17mm x 17mm x 5mm



**DispoMould**  
25mm x 25mm x 5mm



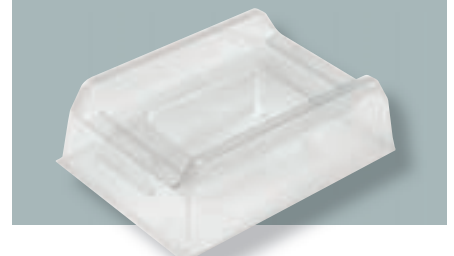
**DispoMould**  
25mm x 32mm x 5mm



**DispoMould**  
25mm x 38mm x 5mm



**DispoMould**  
30mm x 20mm x 12mm



## Tissue Section Debris Brush

For further information see page 118



# Embedding Beads

Embedding beads allow users to easily identify the creator of an embedding block. The small identifying beads are simply added to the corner of the embedding block during the embedding process. They are a quick alternative to having to continually update a written log or IT system and ensures laboratories are meeting UKAS compliance recommendations. Available in 16 colours.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
GCB-0101-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Black
GCB-0104-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Green
GCB-0105-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Grey
GCB-0106-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Blue
GCB-0107-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Orange
GCB-0108-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Pink
GCB-0111-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Peach
GCB-0112-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Tan
GCB-0115-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Brown
GCB-0116-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Dark Blue
GCB-0118-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Dark Green
GCB-0119-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Lavender
GCB-0120-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Turquoise
GCB-0125-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Purple
GCB-0126-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Gold
GCB-0127-03A	Embedding Beads	1000	Cream

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Simple and easy to use
- 2 Cost-effective solution
- 3 Helps laboratories meet UKAS guidelines
- 4 16 colours available





## Embedding Matrix

OCT cryo microtomy embedding medium is designed for use at -20°C to -30°C. The medium freezes rapidly with minimal damage from crystal formation and is an ideal support medium for cutting tissue sections.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
KMA-0100-00A	OCT Embedding Matrix - 125ml	1



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Liquid level clearly visible in bottle
- 2 Excellent quality, highly viscous
- 3 Easy to use dispenser bottle

Designed  
for use at  
-20°C to -30°C

## Support Stubs

HistoStubs offer a convenient, easy to use, strong support plate for resin-embedding and semi-thin microtomy. HistoStubs are injection moulded from Nylon providing both a high degree of chemical resistance and strength.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High chemical resistance
- 2 Strong and stable
- 3 Good resin adhesion
- 4 Disposable



Item Code	Description	Quantity
HGA-0105-02A	HistoStubs 25mm Diameter x 5mm	100
HGA-0205-02A	HistoStubs 25mm Diameter x 10mm	100

## WaxAway Wax Scraper

The WaxAway is a highly-durable wax scraper used to remove paraffin wax from the microtome and work station surfaces.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Robust and durable
- 2 Cost-effective solution
- 3 Easily cleaned

Item Code	Description	Quantity
GCZ-0100-01A	WaxAway Histology Wax Scraper	10

[illegible]

# Microtome & Cryotomy Blades, and Sectioning Accessories



The quality of microtome blades determines the quality of the section. CellPath provide a range of blades to fulfill the needs of laboratories including CellEdge, Feather®, Infinity and DuraEdge™ blades.

Feather® blades are only available to UK customers.

- 108 **Microtome Blades**
- 114 **Rotary Microtome Blade Holders**
- 116 **Cryotomy Blade Holders and Accessories**
- 118 **Sectioning Accessories**
- 119 **Supa Mega Cassette Clamp**



## CellEdge Microtome Blades

CellEdge disposable microtome blades are manufactured from the finest grade of medical stainless steel, which has been heat treated and finely ground, using proprietary sharpening technology to produce an ultra precise cutting edge. The novel blade edge geometry, coupled with an advanced PTFE coating, provides blades with exceptional sharpness, durability and consistency, and allows users to repeatedly deliver high quality sections for diagnosis.

The CellEdge blade is available in six types to ensure the correct blade is available for all laboratory sectioning requirements.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDD-0100-00A	CellEdge S+ Routine - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1
JDD-0200-00A	CellEdge R+ Durable - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1
JDD-0300-00A	CellEdge A+ Thin Section - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1
JDD-0400-00A	CellEdge H+ High Profile - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1
JDD-0500-00A	CellEdge B+ Routine - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1
JDD-0600-00A	CellEdge P+ Routine - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Very long service life
- 2 Short trimming time
- 3 Suitable for all specimen types;

**S+ Routine**

**R+ Harder Specimens**

**A+ Thin Sections**  
(both hard and soft tissues)

**H+ Routine**  
(Cyro and Paraffin Specimens)

**B+ Hard Tissue**

**P+ Soft Tissue**



*"Having undertaken an in-depth and impartial blind test of the CellEdge P+ against other branded blades, we concluded that the CellEdge P+ performed significantly better than the other tested microtome blades."*

**Warrington Hospital**



## Infinity Low Profile

Manufactured in the USA, the Infinity Low Profile microtome blade features a triple faceted, 35-degree cutting edge which is designed to provide longevity and performance making it ideal for all general and cryostat use.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 For general paraffin and cryostat use
- 2 Incredible longevity



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Infinity High Profile

Manufactured in the USA, the Infinity High Profile microtome blade features a triple faceted, 35-degree cutting edge which is designed to provide incredible longevity and performance making it ideal for all general and cryostat use.

Dimensions: 80mm x 14mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 For general paraffin and cryostat use
- 2 Incredible longevity



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® A22

The A22 disposable microtome blade allows the production of very thin sections in routine use and research and is also suitable for fibrous tissue.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For very thin sectioning in routine practice and research
- 3 Long service life
- 4 Short trimming time with corresponding clearance angle



22° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0600-00A	Feather® A22 - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1



## Feather® A35

The A35 disposable microtome blade allows the production of very thin sections and is suitable for hard and soft tissue.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0500-00A	Feather® A35 - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For soft and hard tissues as well as for extra-thin sections
- 3 Very long service life
- 4 Short trimming time with corresponding clearance angle



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® C35

The C35 disposable microtome blade is specifically designed for cryostat sectioning.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0700-00A	Feather® C35 - 20 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from carbon steel
- 2 Specifically designed for cryostat sectioning
- 3 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® S22

The S22 disposable microtome blade allows the production of extra-thin sections and is suitable for soft tissue/fabrics. The S22 blade has a long service life, along with the further advantage of a short trimming time with a corresponding clearance angle.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0200-00A	Feather® S22 - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For extra-thin sectioning and very soft tissue/fabric
- 3 Long service life
- 4 Short trimming time with corresponding clearance angle



22° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® S35

The S35 disposable microtome blade is a standard blade for routine practice and biopsies. The S35 blade gives very high sectioning quality from the first cut, has a long service life and a very short trimming time.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Excellent sectioning quality from the beginning
- 3 Long service life
- 4 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0100-00A	Feather® S35 - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

## Feather® S35L

The S35L disposable microtome blade is suitable for large tissue blocks and routine sectioning.

Dimensions: 120mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For large tissue blocks and routine sectioning
- 3 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0800-00A	Feather® S35L Microtome Blade - 20 Blades / Dispenser	1

## Feather® S35LL

The S35LL disposable microtome blade is extra-long with a length of 180mm and suitable for large tissue blocks and routine sectioning.

Dimensions: 180mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For large tissue blocks and routine sectioning
- 3 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0900-00A	Feather® S35LL - 20 Blades / Dispenser	1

## Feather® N35

The N35 disposable microtome blade is particularly suitable for hard tissues and stands out for its long service life. In addition, it can also be used for soft tissues and biopsies and also for ribbon sectioning after trimming.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0400-00A	Feather® N35 - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Particularly suitable for hard tissues
- 3 Longer service life
- 4 Suitable for routine sectioning, also for soft tissue and biopsies
- 5 Low compression



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® N35HR

The N35HR disposable microtome blade is suited for sectioning hard and difficult tissue. The N35HR blade coating gives a cutting edge which possesses an outstanding blade life, allowing fast and easy section for routine and ribbon sectioning. The N35HR blade is highly versatile and is suitable for routine and ribbon sectioning.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-1100-00A	Feather® N35HR - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For hard tissue and difficult samples
- 3 Suitable for routine and ribbon sectioning
- 4 Low compression
- 5 Longer service life
- 6 Short trimming time
- 7 Specially finished cutting edge



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® R35

The R35 disposable microtome blade is suitable for routine ribbon sectioning and hard tissue. The R35 blade has a specially hardened cutting edge along with a short trimming time.

Dimensions: 80mm x 8mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-0300-00A	Feather® R35 - 50 Blades/Dispenser	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For routine ribbon sectioning and hard tissues
- 3 Specially hardened cutting edge
- 4 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

## Feather® High Profile

The High Profile disposable microtome blade is suitable for all paraffin-embedded tissue blocks in routine applications.

Dimensions: 80mm x 14mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For sectioning of all paraffin-embedded tissue blocks
- 3 Short trimming time



35° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDA-1000-00A	Feather® High Profile - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

## DuraEdge™ Low Profile

The DuraEdge™ Low Profile microtome blade is manufactured to the highest standard for sharpness, consistency and durability. The special proprietary process for hardened steel ensures the quality of each finely honed and polished blade gives a flaw-free edge.

Dimensions: 77mm x 8mm



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For sectioning tissue for biopsies in ultra-thin sections
- 3 Uniform PTFE coating
- 4 Alternative to the Feather® S35



35° BLADE ANGLE

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JDB-0100-00A	DuraEdge™ Low Profile - 50 Blades / Dispenser	1

**CellWax Plus is characterised by low resistance to cutting, superb continuing of ribboning and no cracking or tearing on floatation.**

For further information see page 100

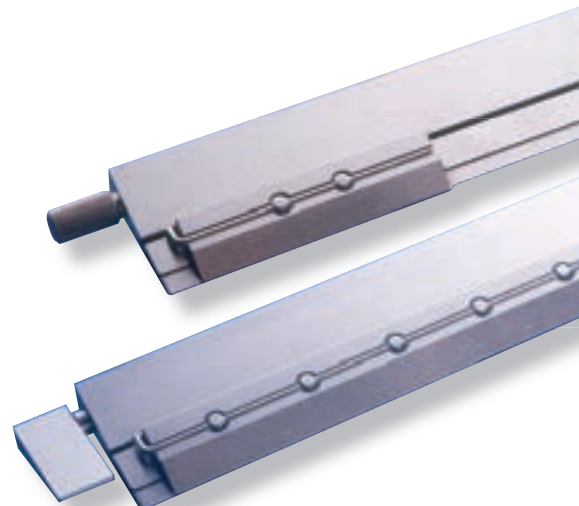




## Feather® Blade Holders

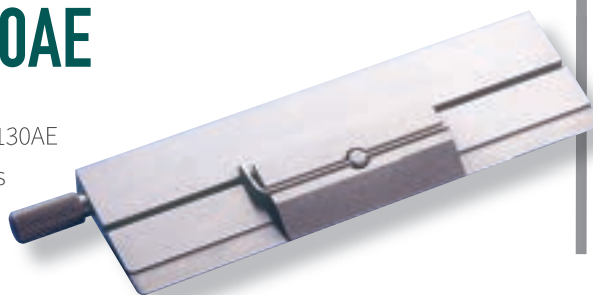
CellPath offers numerous Feather® Microtome Blade Holder fixing plates.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JEB-0134-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130AE	1
JEB-0160-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160	1
JEB-0162-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160E	1
JEB-0240-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240D	1
JEB-0241-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240E	1
JEB-0242-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240S	1



## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130AE

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 130AE is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for rotary microtomes.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For rotary microtomes
- 3 Microtome blade holder with fast clamping device
- 4 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 5 Length: 130mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 160 is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for sliding and rotary microtomes.

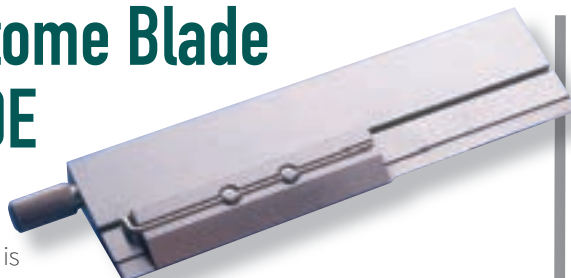


### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For sliding rotary microtomes
- 3 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 160mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160E

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 160E is made from stainless steel and is specially developed for sliding microtomes.



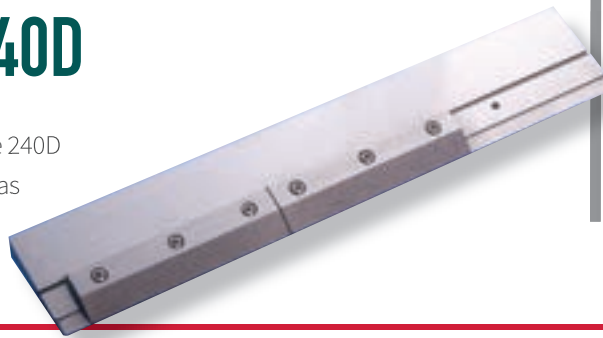
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Microtome blade holder with fast clamping device
- 3 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 160mm



## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240D

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 240D is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for sliding microtomes.

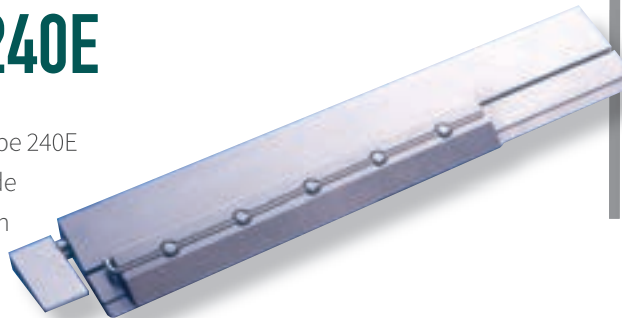


### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Extra-long microtome blade holder with two fixing plates
- 3 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 240mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240E

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 240E with fast clamping device is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for sliding microtomes.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Extra-long microtome blade holder with fast clamping device
- 3 Suitable for disposable microtome blades S35L/S35LL
- 4 Length: 240mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 240S

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 240S is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for sliding microtomes.

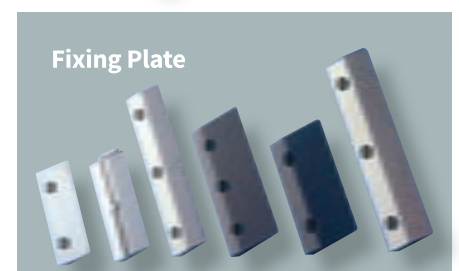


### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Extra-long microtome blade holder with one fixing plate
- 3 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 240mm

## Rotary Blade Holder Accessories

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JEB-0134-00F	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Fixing Plate for 130AE	1
JEB-0160-00F	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Fixing Plate for 160 / 240S	1
JEB-0160-00S	Feather® Blade Holder Spare Screw Set for 160 / 240D / 240S	1
JEB-0160-02S	Feather® Blade Holder Spare Screw Set for 160 / 240D / 240S	100
JEB-0162-00F	Blade Holder Pressure Spring Fixing Plate for 160E / 240E	1
JEB-0240-00F	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Fixing Plate for 240D	1
JEB-1000-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Anti Roll Device Set	1



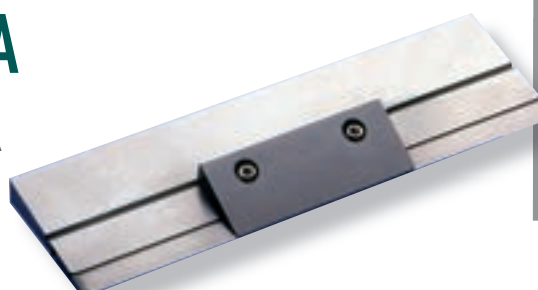
## Feather® Cryotomy Blade Holders

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JEB-0130-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130A	1
JEB-0131-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C	1
JEB-0132-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-AO	1
JEB-0133-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-CR	1
JEB-0161-00A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160C	1



### Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130A

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 130A is made from stainless steel and has been developed for rotary and freezing microtomes.

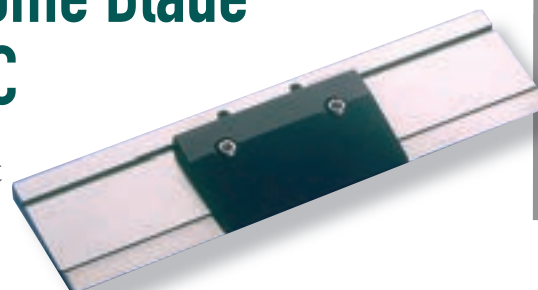


#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For rotary, cryostat and freezing microtomes
- 3 Dispenser with x50 S35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 130mm

### Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for cryostats.



#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For cryostats
- 3 Dispenser with x20 C35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 130mm

### Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-AO

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-AO is made from stainless steel and has been specially designed for American Optical cryostats.



#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For American Optical cryostats
- 3 Dispenser with x20 C35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 130mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-CR

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 130C-CR is made from stainless steel and has been specially designed for Bright FC/FCS and Cambridge Rocker cryostats.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 For Cambridge Rocker cryostats
- 3 Dispenser with x20 C35 disposable microtome blades included
- 4 Length: 130 mm

## Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Type 160C

The Microtome Blade Holder Type 160C is made from stainless steel and has been specially developed for cryostats.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from stainless steel
- 2 Dispenser with x20 C35 disposable microtome blades included
- 3 Length: 160mm

## Cryotomy Blade Holder Accessories

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JEB-0130-00S	Blade Holder Spare Screw Set for 130A, C, C-CR, C-AO and 160C	1
JEB-0130-02S	Blade Holder Spare Screw Set for 130A, C, C-CR, C-AO and 160C	100
JEB-0131-00F	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Fixing Plate for 130C	1
JEB-0161-00F	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Fixing Plate for 160C	1
JEB-1100-02A	Feather® Microtome Blade Holder Spare Screw	100



## CryoSpray Freezer Spray

CryoSpray is specially formulated to rapidly freeze fresh biopsy material removing the risk of morphological damage due to ice crystal formulation. It is supplied in a compact seamless aluminium can that is easy to handle, with a nozzle that ensures accurate direction of the freezing jet.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
KNA-0173-00A	CryoSpray Freezer Spray - 175g	1



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 CFC free
- 2 Compact size
- 3 Excellent cooling properties
- 4 Directable jet enables precise control
- 5 Ideal for paraffin blocks and fresh tissue specimens

Directable jet for precise freezing

# Tissue Section Debris Brush with Magnetic End

CellPath's Tissue Section Debris Brush is used to aid microtomy and ensure the clean working area of the microtome when sectioning. Through keeping the cassette clamp and knife holder free from debris, section quality is optimised. The brush incorporates a magnet on the opposite end to the bristle, which can be used as a way of removing the microtome blade from the knife holder. This eliminates the need for workers to use their hands to change the microtome blade, and avoids potential injury within the laboratory.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
JKA-0100-00A	Tissue Section Debris Brush with Magnetic End	1



Magnetic end can be used to remove blade

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ensures a clean working area
- 2 Prevent wax build up – which can cause chattering, and thick and thin sections
- 3 Improved laboratory safety

# CellSoft Tissue Softener

Developed to provide a high-performance tissue softening solution, and is particularly effective when sectioning hardened nail tissue.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EAA-1500-25A	CellSoft Tissue Softener - 4 x 125ml	1



EXCELLENT FOR HARDENED NAIL TISSUE

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Excellent for hard materials – improved sectioning and ribboning
- 2 Lower risk to users
- 3 Coloured and scented for clear identification

**Our 100% Nitrile Powder Free Gloves are highly durable and offer superior puncture resistance, as well as excellent tactile sensitivity.**

For further information see page 143





## Supa Mega Cassette Clamp

CellPath's Supa Mega Cassette Clamp is used for the microtomy of large tissue blocks.

Incorporating an intuitive quick-release system, the clamp can securely hold any tissue processing cassette from CellPath's Supa Mega range.

Unlike other large tissue block clamps, the Supa Mega Clamp's unique design allows sectioning all the way through the Supa Mega block without collision between the clamp and knife block, which opens up the possibility of using Supa Mega Slim and Supa Mega Mothership base moulds. The design also prevents the possibility of the cassette being attached in the wrong orientation.

It can easily be fitted to Leica Biosystems RM2100 and RM2200 and Thermo Scientific Microm HM series of microtomes.



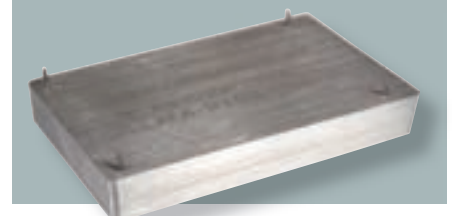
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Quick and easy to fit to the Leica Biosystems and Thermo Scientific microtomes
- 2 Secure clamping of the cassette
- 3 Quick release function saves time
- 4 Unique design avoids collision between the clamp and knife block
- 5 Highly durable

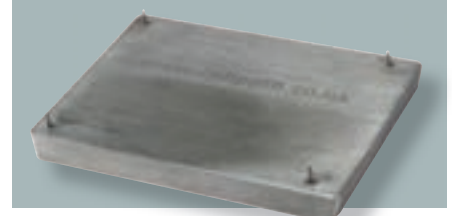
Item Code	Description	Quantity
JFB-0100-00A	Universal Supa Mega Cassette Clamp	1
JFB-0200-00A	Supa Mega Cassette Clamp - Supa Mega Starter Kit	1
JFB-0300-00A	Supa Mega Cassette Clamp - Supa Mega Slim Starter Kit	1
JFB-0400-00A	Supa Mega Cassette Clamp - Supa Mega Mothership Starter Kit	1
JFA-0100-00A	Supa Mega Slim Microtome Clamp 'Cooling' Spacer Block	1
JFA-0100-00B	Supa Mega Slim Microtome Spacer Block (for Vice Clamp)	1
JFA-0200-63A	Supa Mega Slim Chuck Support Plate (for Microm HM Microtomes)	2



'Cooling' Spacer Block



Spacer Block for Vice Clamp



Support Plate





## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

# Reagents and Fixatives



Highly refined reagents and fixatives for use throughout the Histology and Cytology laboratory procedure.

CellPath products are high quality assured.

- 122 **Neutral Buffered Formalin**
- 125 **Formalin**
- 125 **Formal Saline**
- 127 **Acetic Zinc Formalin**
- 128 **Alcohols**
- 129 **Reagents**
- 131 **Decalcifiers**
- 132 **Accessories**





## 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin CellStor™ Pots

Designed to make the lives of laboratory staff safer and easier, the CellStor™ pot is supplied partially filled with 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin.

Pots of size 20ml, 60ml, 90ml and 120ml have respective 13ml, 40ml, 60ml and 90ml fills, and come packed in convenient trays. They are batch numbered and shrink wrapped for extra security.

The shatterproof polypropylene CellStor™ pot contains an innovative sealing mechanism, which eliminates the possibility of leakage during transport, giving laboratories the peace of mind that a sample will reach its destination safely and correctly fixed.



Batch numbered  
for full  
traceability

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Leak tight lid ensures safe transport and storage of specimens
- 2 Packed in trays for easy handling (except 350ml pots)
- 3 Pre-filled with Neutral Buffered Formalin reducing your exposure to formalin fumes
- 4 Batch numbered for full traceability
- 5 Range of sizes available

### Product Tolerance

- 1 Formaldehyde content to within  $\pm 0.2\%$
- 2 Specific gravity to within  $\pm 0.03\%$
- 3 pH to within  $\pm 0.1\%$  on Neutral Buffered Formalin

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-5000-08A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots - 20ml	25 pots
BAF-6000-08A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots - 60ml	25 pots
BAF-9000-08A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots - 90ml	25 pots
BAF-2000-70A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots - 120ml	20 pots
BAF-3500-39A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots - 350ml	42 pots

### All pots supplied in trays



# 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin CellStor™ Pails

To fulfill the requirements of higher workload laboratories, CellPath are able to supply larger pails prefilled with 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin.

**Please note:** Pails are only available to customers using our CellSolv service.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Bulk offering meets the needs of high workload laboratories

# 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin 60ml CellStor™ Pot Biopsy Kit

Designed to assist with the management and overall efficiency of the laboratory, the Neutral Buffered Formalin Biopsy Kit contains 25 pre-filled specimen containers (60ml); 25 improved CellSafe+ capsules and 25 transportation bags, organised in a user-friendly pack.

Each CellStor™ pot is pre-filled with ready-to-use 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin (40ml) and labelled according to CLP regulations, which can also be used for specimen identification. Perfect for small biopsies, the blue CellSafe+ is X-ray transparent and fits into all standard processing cassettes, giving the biopsy total protection from transport damage.

Also included within the 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Biopsy Kit is a two-compartment Bio-hazard bag. To assist with stock rotation, each kit has been 'LOT' numbered, bears an expiry date and is shrink wrapped for tamper evidence.

**Please note:** A minimum order quantity of 16 is required.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Complete biopsy handling kit
- 2 Safe specimen transport
- 3 Improved inventory control
- 4 Complies to CLP packing regulations
- 5 Full batch traceability

## Product Tolerance

- 1 Formaldehyde content to within  $\pm 0.1\%$
- 2 Methanol content within  $\pm 0.5\%$
- 3 Specific gravity to within  $\pm 0.01\%$
- 4 pH to within  $\pm 0.2$

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAU-5000-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	18 x 500ml
WAU-8000-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	8 x 1 litre
WAU-9100-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	4 x 2.5 litre
WAU-9400-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 5 litre
WAU-9600-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 10 litre
WAU-1600-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 16 litre
WAU-9800-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 25 litre

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-6010-08A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Pots Biopsy Kit	25 pots

## CellStor™ Neutral Buffered Formalin (Various Concentrations) – Bulk Packaging

All containers used for the CellStor™ range of chemicals have a substantial sealing mechanism which ensures a reliable leak-proof seal and are constructed from polypropylene which is both durable and shatterproof, dramatically reducing the chance of leaks during transportation. Compliant with European CLP regulations, each pack has a lot number and an expiry date to assist with stock rotation.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-0010-01A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	10 x 1 litre
BAF-0010-25A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	4 x 5 litre
BAF-0010-10A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 10 litre
BAF-0010-20A	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	1 x 20 litre
BAF-0010-10P	CellStor™ 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin Polycube	1 x 10 litre
BAF-0020-10P	CellStor™ 20% Neutral Buffered Formalin Polycube	1 x 10 litre
BAF-0050-25A	CellStor™ 50% Neutral Buffered Formalin	4 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 A range of cellular pathology quality reagents available in a choice of pack sizes
- 2 Manufactured to ISO 13485:2016 standard with all Lots fully traceable
- 3 Comply with IVD, Medical Device and other labelling regulations as applicable

## BULK CHEMICAL SUPPLY AND WASTE MANAGEMENT FOR CELLULAR PATHOLOGY

Launched in January 2019, CellSolv® supplies and disposes of tissue processing chemicals used in Cellular Pathology. CellPath currently serve multiple NHS and private research laboratories throughout the UK.

For more information or to request a brochure please contact us  
T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | F: +44 (0)1686 622946 | E: sales@cellpath.com

[www.cellpath.com/cellsolv](http://www.cellpath.com/cellsolv)



**CellSolv**   
A BETTER SOLUTION



# 10% Formalin CellStor™ Polycube

10% formalin conveniently packaged in a 10 litre container with attached handle.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-0011-10P	10% Formalin CellStor™ Polycube	1 x 10 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

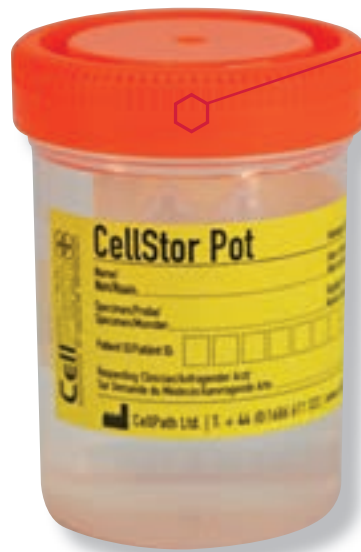
- 1 Ready to use fixative
- 2 Convenient packaging

# 10% Formal Saline CellStor™ Pots

Designed to make the lives of laboratory staff safer and easier, the CellStor™ pot is supplied partially filled with 10% formal saline.

Pots are available in 20ml, 60ml, 90ml and 120ml with respective 13ml, 40ml, 60ml and 90ml fills, and come packed in convenient trays. They are batch numbered and shrink wrapped for extra security.

The shatterproof polypropylene CellStor™ pot contains an innovative sealing mechanism, which eliminates the possibility of leakage during transport, giving laboratories the peace of mind that a sample will reach its destination safely and correctly fixed.



Leak tight seal on lid for safe transport and storage

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Leak tight lid ensures safe transport and storage of specimens
- 2 Packed in trays for easy handling
- 3 Batch numbered for full traceability
- 4 Range of sizes available

## Product Tolerance

- 1 Formaldehyde content to within  $\pm 0.2\%$
- 2 Specific gravity to within  $\pm 0.03\%$
- 3 pH to within  $\pm 0.1\%$  on Neutral Buffered Formalin and  $\pm 0.75\%$  on Formal Saline

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-5100-08A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline Pots - 20ml	25 pots
BAF-6100-08A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline Pots - 60ml	25 pots
BAF-9100-08A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline Pots - 90ml	25 pots
BAF-2100-70A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline Pots - 120ml	20 pots



## 10% Formal Saline – 1 and 5 litre

Our CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline containers feature a substantial sealing mechanism which ensures a reliable leak-proof seal. Each pack has a lot number and an expiry date, enabling you to manage stock rotation effectively and provides full traceability.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-0110-01A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline	10 x 1 litre
BAF-0110-25A	CellStor™ 10% Formal Saline	4 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compliant with European CLP regulations
- 2 Comply with IVD, Medical Device and other labelling regulations as applicable



## 10% Formal Saline CellStor™ Pails

To fulfill the requirements of higher workload laboratories, CellPath are able to supply larger pails prefilled with 10% Formal Saline.

**Please note:** Pails are only available to customers using our CellSolv service.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAU-5100-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 500ml
WAU-8100-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 1 litre
WAU-9200-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 2.5 litre
WAU-9500-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 5 litre
WAU-9700-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 10 litre
WAU-1700-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 16 litre
WAU-9900-00A	CellStor™ Pail 10% Formal Saline	1 x 25 litre



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Bulk offering meets the needs of high workload laboratories

## The FumeBuddy™ Filtration System designed to remove hazardous vapours from work area.

For further information see page 16



# CellStor™ 50% Formal Saline Concentrate

Our CellStor™ 50% Formal Saline Concentrate containers feature a substantial sealing mechanism which ensures a reliable leak-proof seal.

Each pack has a lot number and an expiry date enabling you to manage stock rotation effectively and provides full traceability.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-0150-25A	CellStor™ 50% Formal Saline Concentrate	4 x 5 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compliant with European CLP regulations
- 2 Comply with IVD, medical device and other labelling regulations as applicable

# CellStor™ Pot 10% Acetic Zinc Formalin

The CellStor™ Pot features an innovative sealing mechanism, ensuring a reliable, leak-proof seal. The CellStor™ pot is constructed from shatterproof Polypropylene, reducing the chance of a specimen pot leaking during transport dramatically.

10% Acetic Zinc is ideal for the transporting and storage of bone marrow.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-6020-08A	CellStor™ Pot 10% Acetic Zinc Formalin - 60ml	25

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Leak-proof seal ensures safe transport and storage of specimens
- 2 Packed in trays for easy handling
- 3 Pre-filled with Acetic Zinc Formalin, labelled with a fully compliant CLP label
- 4 Batch numbered for full traceability

All pots supplied in trays for easy handling



## Acid Alcohols

Used in regressive staining techniques to define nuclei following haematoxylin staining in H&E and PAP methods.

Various strengths available - 0.15%, 0.5% and 1%.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RBD-0015-25A	Acid Alcohol 0.15%	4 x 5 litre
RBD-0050-25A	Acid Alcohol 0.5%	4 x 5 litre
RBD-0100-25A	Acid Alcohol 1%	4 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Greatly improves reproducibility of staining results
- 2 Various strengths available

## Iso-Propyl Alcohol (IPA)

High anhydrous percentage IPA.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGK-0400-25A	Iso-Propyl Alcohol (IPA)	4 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Especially useful for small tissue and biopsy processing
- 2 Prevents leaching out of stains prior to mounting

## Industrial Denatured Alcohols

Industrial Denatured Alcohols of 70%, 95% or 99% concentrations, used for processing and staining.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGK-0170-25A	Industrial Denatured Alcohol - 70%	4 x 5 litre
EGK-0195-25A	Industrial Denatured Alcohol - 95%	4 x 5 litre
EGK-0199-25A	Industrial Denatured Alcohol - 99%	4 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Suitable for dilution as graded alcohols



**PolyForm-F™ Formalin Spill Control Granules quickly and safely neutralises harmful vapours created by spills.**

For further information see page 135



# Purified / De-ionised Water

High purity water ensuring no interference during staining.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGW-0101-25A	Purified / De-ionised Water	1 x 5 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Very high quality 'pure' water
- 2 Ready to use

# Scott's Tap Water Substitute

High quality bluing agent designed for Histology and Cytology purposes.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGW-0200-25A	Scott's Tap Water Substitute	4 x 1 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Provides rapid and precise bluing of nuclei
- 2 Ready to use

# Formaldehyde Solution 35/10%

35% by weight solution of formaldehyde in water in 10% methanol  
- added to prevent polymerisation.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGZ-0337-25A	Formaldehyde Solution 35/10%	4 x 5 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Inhibits polymerisation

# Glycerol

High purity glycerol for use in Histology protocols.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHC-8685-1L	Glycerol	1 x 1 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High quality

# Xylene

Refined for rapid clearing and dewaxing.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGZ-0800-25A	Xylene	4 x 5 litre

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Acts as a rapid clearing agent





## Methanol

High grade methanol to dehydrate coagulate and precipitate proteins.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGK-7000-05G	Methanol - 5 litre	1 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Doesn't harden tissue when used as a dehydrant

## Acetone

Rapid dehydrant. Commonly used for frozen sample fixation.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EGS-0200-25A	Acetone - 5 litre	1 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Rapid action
- 2 High quality

## Citroclear

Citrus based clearing agent used as a xylene substitute.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHC-5005-5L	Citroclear	1 x 5 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Substitute for xylene

## XTF Clearing Agent

Available in a 5 litre container, CellPath's XTF Clearing Agent is a xylene-free solvent for use during tissue processing, deparaffinisation, staining and clean-up. It is an economical alternative to xylene, possessing significantly reduced toxicity levels, which in turn improves safety within the laboratory. XTF is an odourless clearant that is less oily than citrus based alternatives, resulting in no residue being left on the slides. Being a 'gentle' clearing agent, there is less tendency to over-harden tissue specimens. It is highly recommended for use with CellPath's ExPert mounting medium products when coverslipping.



Odourless and  
xylene free

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Odourless and less oily
- 2 Gentle on tissue specimens

## RDC (Rapid Decalcifier)

RDC (*Rapid Decalcifier*) has been manufactured using the same formulation since 1974, offering proven performance and consistent results. In addition to Hydrochloric acid, RDC contains both protein and membrane stabilisers to protect morphological and staining characteristics. Decalcification of small pieces of bone such as trephines can be completed within 3-10 hours.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EAA-0200-00A	RDC (Rapid Decalcifier)	1 x 1 litre



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Proven formulation gives consistent reliable results
- 2 Contains protein stabilisers to protect staining characteristics
- 3 Minimal tissue damage
- 4 Rapid formulation

## RDF (Mild Decalcifier)

RDF is a formic acid decalcifier based on a well-proven Christensens formulation offering a slower and more easily controlled rate of decalcification than RDC.

RDF is recommended for larger, more dense specimens where a slower reaction rate is required to prevent localised over-decalcification. Packed in a shatterproof, wide-necked PET bottle. Each pack has a shelf-life of 2 years.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EAA-1000-00A	RDF (Mild Decalcifier)	1 x 1 litre



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Proven formulation gives consistent reliable results
- 2 Contains protein stabilisers to protect staining characteristics
- 3 Minimal tissue damage
- 4 Routine (mild) formulation

## Formic Citrate Decalcifier Solution

Formic Citrate Decalcifier available in either 33% or 26% concentrations.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
EAA-1100-00A	Formic Citrate 33% Decalcifier Solution	1 x 10 litre
EAA-1200-00A	Formic Citrate 26% Decalcifier Solution	1 x 10 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Minimum tissue damage
- 2 Proven formulation

# CellStor™ Drum Taps and Spanners for Use with Bulk Jerricans

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BAF-9994-00A	CellStor™ 61mm Drum Tap	1
BAF-9996-00A	CellStor™ Spanner for 61mm Cap	1
BAF-9998-00A	CellStor™ 51mm Drum Tap	1
BAF-9997-00A	CellStor™ Spanner for 51mm Cap	1



# Histological Specimen Labels

Item Code	Description	Quantity
ULD-0100-03A	Histological Specimen Labels (10% NBF) ≤3L	1000
ULD-0200-02A	Histological Specimen Labels (10% NBF) >3L ≤5L	100



# Stainless Steel Processing Basket for 'VIP5'

Processing basket for use with the Sakura 'VIP5' tissue processor.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RMD-0100-00A	Stainless Steel Processing Basket for 'VIP5'	1

# Safety, Quality Control and Hygiene



CellPath's range of safety products focus on reducing potential risks posed to workers within the laboratory.

All safety products are highly effective, reliable, easy to use and innovative in their respective designs. They also ensure laboratories are UKAS compliant where required.

- 134 **Formalin Neutralisers**
- 136 **Sampling Badges**
- 137 **Formalin Dispenser**
- 138 **Filters**
- 141 **Safety Floor Matting**
- 142 **Gloves**
- 144 **Cleaning**
- 144 **Quality Control**
- 145 **Clinical Waste Management**

# Formalin GL Elite Neutraliser Pad

CellPath's specially treated range of Formalin Neutraliser Pads are designed to absorb and neutralise formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde and other aldehydes.

After absorption, aldehydes are converted into non-hazardous polymers eliminating harmful vapours. Formalin Neutraliser Pads are especially useful in the clean up of small spills or for absorbing excess formalin when dissecting, ensuring a safe work area for employees.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XSA-0100-08A	Formalin GL Elite Neutraliser Pad (Blue) - 203mm x 279mm	25 Sheets
XSA-0200-08A	Formalin GL Elite Neutraliser Pad (Blue) - 279mm x 381mm	25 Sheets
XSA-0300-08A	Formalin GL Elite Neutraliser Pad (Blue) - 381mm x 508mm	25 Sheets



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Specially treated polypropylene quickly absorbs solutions
- 2 Rapidly neutralises formaldehyde vapours to protect workers
- 3 Durable top surface resists rips, tears and abrasion, even when saturated
- 4 Blue colour provides contrast against tissue samples
- 5 Soft material reduces wear on blade edges when used as a surface for cutting
- 6 Efficient and clean incineration

**Formalin Neutraliser Pads facilitate a multitude of uses:**

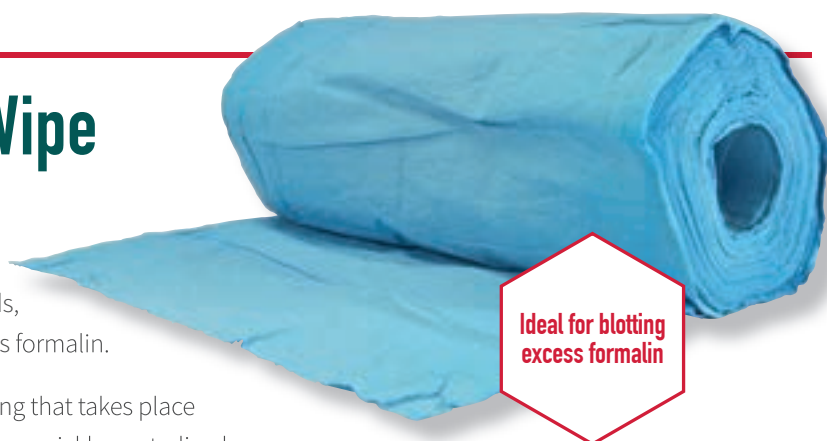
- 1 Grossing examination and dissection
- 2 Work surface for the placement of tissue cassettes after removal from formalin
- 3 Shelf lining for tissue and formalin storage
- 4 Tray lining for tissue container transport

# Formalin Neutraliser Wipe

Similar in design to the Neutraliser pad, the roll comes with 55 sheets and is used for the quick clean-up of small spills. The roll absorbs and retains aldehyde fluids, also making it ideal for use as a blotter to absorb excess formalin.

Odours are effectively neutralised by a chemical bonding that takes place within the sheets which ensures any harmful vapours are quickly neutralised.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XSA-2000-00A	Formalin Neutraliser Wipe (Blue) - 279mm x 279mm	55 Sheets / Roll



## KEY BENEFITS

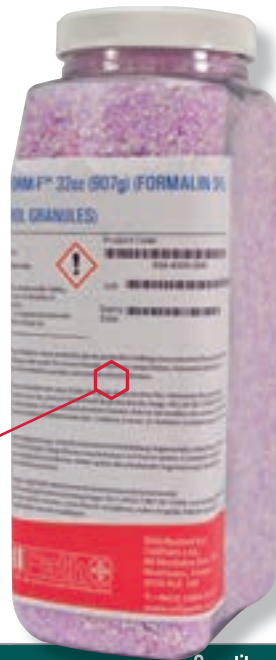
- 1 Ideal for the quick clean-up and blotting of small spills
- 2 Quickly neutralises formalin vapours
- 3 Easy storage, taking up minimal lab space



# PolyForm-F™ Formalin Spill Control Granules

PolyForm-F™ is a spill control product that quickly and safely neutralises harmful vapours created by accidental spills of formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde-based fixatives and embalming solutions and various other aldehydes.

**Solidifies into  
non-hazardous  
biodegradable  
polymer**



## KEY BENEFITS

- ❶ Loose granules quickly absorb the spilt aldehyde
- ❷ Swiftly neutralises harmful vapours and odours, ensuring the safety of workers
- ❸ Absorbed liquids solidify into a non-hazardous biodegradable polymer, allowing for easy clean-up and disposal
- ❹ Suitable for use in Histopathology departments, operating theatres, clinics, surgeries and mortuaries

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XSA-4000-00A	PolyForm-F™ Formalin Spill Control Granules - 32oz / 907g	1



## Formaldehyde Sampling Badge

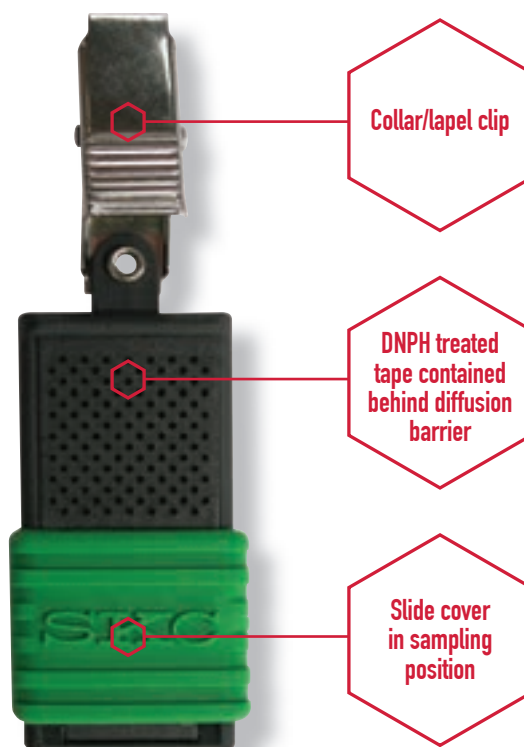
Constructed of tough polypropylene, the single use Formaldehyde Sampling Badge contains tape treated with 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine for reliable collection of formaldehyde.

To sample, remove the sampler from the pouch, slide the cover to the 'on' position, and clip to the user's collar or alternative sampling location. When sampling is complete, simply slide the cover to the 'off' position, immediately place the sampler back in the pouch and seal. The sampler can then be sent to an accredited laboratory for analysis.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XBF-0100-00A	Formaldehyde Sampling Badge with Analysis	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Economical and easy to use - simple 'on/off' sliding cover
- 2 Highly accurate and reliable for formaldehyde collection
- 3 Conforms to EU ISO 16000-4-2004. 2ppb limit of detection
- 4 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (DNPH) treated tape samples low ppb levels of formaldehyde



## 3M™ Organic Vapour Diffusion Monitor

The 3M™ Diffusion Monitor is a sampling device designed to measure average concentrations of certain contaminants over a measured time interval. The monitor contains a charcoal absorbent pad for easy collection of organic vapours and can be used for most applications. It can be used for either personal or area monitoring. As a personal monitor, it is worn near the breathing zone of individuals exposed to potentially hazardous environments. When used as an area monitor, it is hung away from walls, corners, table tops, or other regions where the air movement in the room may be limited.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
XBO-0100-00A	3M™ Organic Sampling Badge - Xylene Analysis	1
XBO-0100-00B	3M™ Organic Sampling Badge - Toulene Analysis	1
XBO-0100-00C	3M™ Organic Sampling Badge - IPA Analysis	1

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Simple and convenient, can be used for most applications
- 2 Single charcoal sorbent wafer for easy collection of organic vapours
- 3 No batteries, hoses or pumps to operate
- 4 Easy to use. Just clip the monitor to shirt lapel, collar, or pocket
- 5 Versatile-3M™ monitors can also be used for area monitoring, if sufficient air flow exists
- 6 Analysis of single compound included
- 7 Small and lightweight and will not interfere with employee activities



# SafeCube™ Dispenser

The SafeCube™ Dispenser is a workstation that reduces the risk of drips and accidental spills. With a main cabinet holding up to 20 litre containers, the workstation is ideal for filling smaller vessels with laboratory chemicals such as formalin, xylene, detergents, alcohols and reagents. For extra safety, the SafeCube™ Dispenser also incorporates a secondary spill containment shelf and a built-in alarm that notifies personnel of any spills that might be harmful to employees.

**Dimensions:** 508mm x 470mm x 425mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XSA-6000-00A	SafeCube™ Dispenser	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Can sit on the worktop or be wall mounted
- 2 Main cabinet can contain a spill up to 22 litres
- 3 Filling tray can contain a spill up to ½ litre and hold up to 19kg with no risk of tipping
- 4 Built-in alarm notifies personnel of any spills
- 5 Non-slip rubber mat on bottom ensures stability
- 6 Internal sliding shelf allows easy positioning of the cube for both pouring and storage
- 7 When not in use, simply close the dispenser for safe storage

## Ideal for use in:

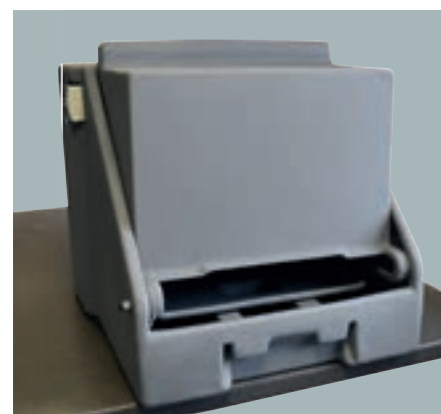
- 1 Histopathology departments
- 2 Operating theatres
- 3 Clinical and research laboratories
- 4 University laboratories
- 5 Mortuaries



Safety alarm notifies personnel of spills.



Easy to fill containers using the SafeCube™ system.



Easily stored away after use.

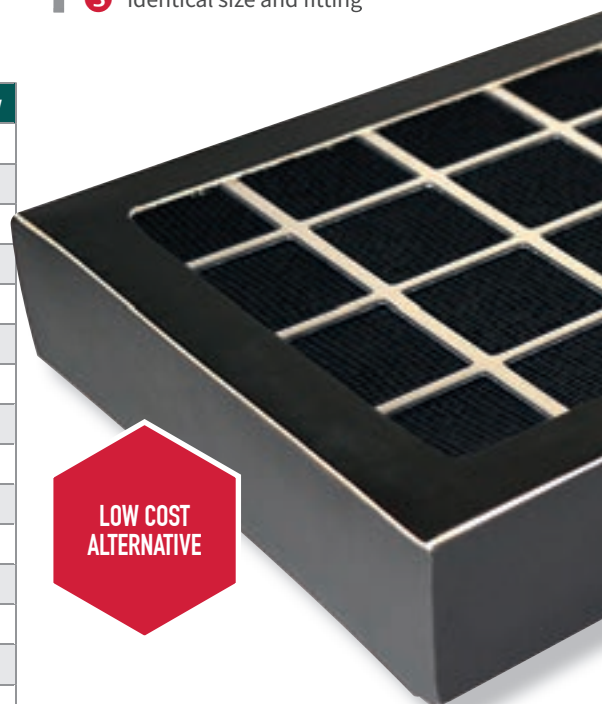
# Filters

CellTec activated carbon filters provide a high-value, low cost alternative to original manufacturer equipment filters used in many Histology laboratory instruments. The cartridges contain a high grade activated carbon which will absorb most organic and inorganic vapours including xylene, toluene, methanol, formalin, iso-propyl alcohol and industrial denatured alcohol. To ensure air quality in the laboratory is maintained to safe and acceptable standards, it is essential that the carbon filters in equipment that come in contact with solvents and other potentially harmful products are replaced at the manufacturer's recommended interval.

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Significant cost savings compared to instrument manufacturer equivalent
- 2 Low cost allows more frequent changing and leads to improved staff safety
- 3 Identical size and fitting

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XHA-0100-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Leica Staining Instruments	1
XHA-0200-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Leica CV5000 Coverslipper	1
XHA-0300-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Leica TP1050 Tissue Processor	1
XHA-0400-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Leica ASP300 / 300S Tissue Processor	1
XHA-0500-00A	Activated Carbon Filter (Organic) - Leica CV5030 / TP1020	1
XHA-0600-00A	Activated Carbon Filter (Formaldehyde) - Leica TP1020	1
XHA-0700-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Leica ASP6025 Tissue Processor	1
XHB-0100-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - TFS (Shandon) Instruments	1
XHB-0200-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - TFS (Shandon) HClean NBF Removal	1
XHB-0300-00A	Permanganate Filter - TFS (Shandon)	1
XHC-0100-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Tissue-Tek DRS Stainer	1
XHC-0200-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Tissue-Tek Fume Control Black SCA CS	1
XHC-0300-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Tissue-Tek Instruments (Various)	1
XHC-0400-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Tissue-Tek XPress x120 Rapid Processor	1
XHC-0500-00A	Activated Carbon Filter - Tissue-Tek VIP 5/JR Tissue Processor	1



### XHA-0100-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Autostainer XL ST5010, Multistainer ST5030 and Linear Stainer ST4040

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 Months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14047432273

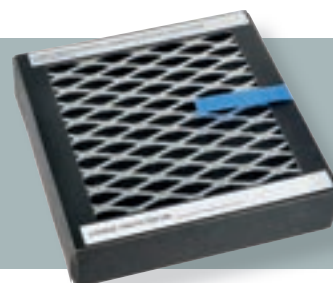


### XHA-0200-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Coverslipper CV5000

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14046435914

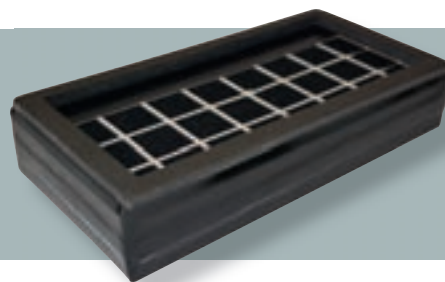


## XHA-0300-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Tissue Processor TP1050

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14046135332

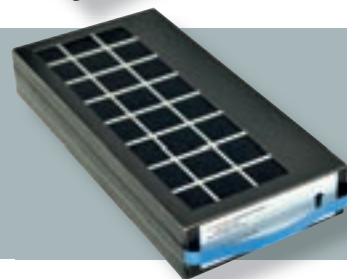


## XHA-0400-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Tissue Processor ASP300 / ASP300S

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14047634150

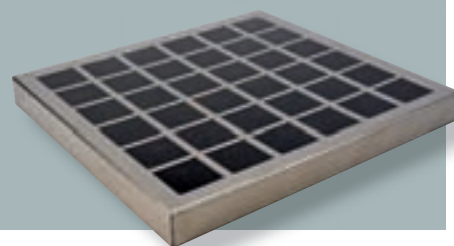


## XHA-0500-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Coverslipper CV5030 / Tissue Processor TP1020 for Organics

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 Months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14042230673

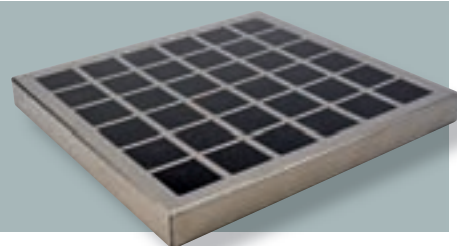


## XHA-0600-00A

**Compatible:** Leica Tissue Processor TP1020 for Formaldehyde

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14042230674

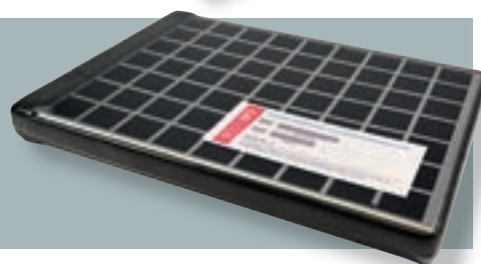


## XHA-0700-00A

**Compatible:** Leica ASP6025 Tissue Processor

**Replacement Intervals:** 3 months

**Equivalent to:** Leica 14049543860

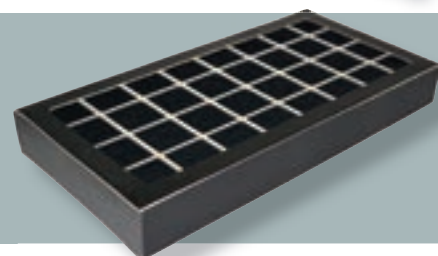


## XHB-0100-00A

**Compatible:** Thermo Scientific (Shandon), HyperClean (Enhanced)

**Replacement Interval:** 4 weeks

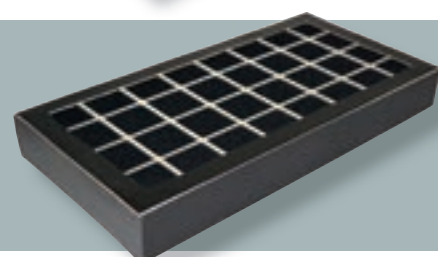
**Equivalent to:** Shandon 9990612



## XHB-0200-00A

**Compatible:** Thermo Scientific (Shandon) GLX Stainer, HyperClean Fume Hood, Consul / ClearVue Coverslipper, Excelsior Tissue Processor and Varistain Stainer / Gemini ES Stainer

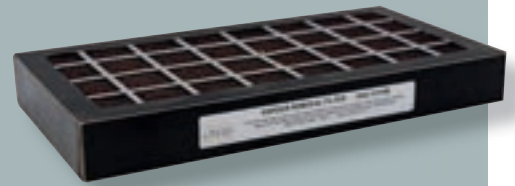
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months. **Equivalent to:** Shandon 9990610





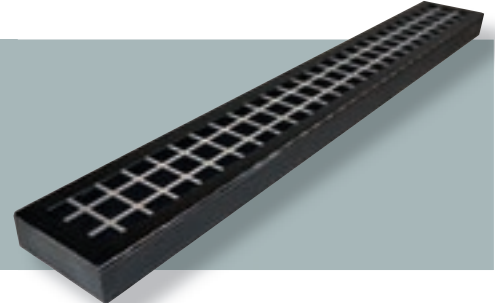
## XHB-0300-00A

**Compatible:** Thermo Scientific (Shandon), HyperClean, Excelsior  
**Replacement Interval:** 4 weeks  
**Equivalent to:** Shandon 9990612



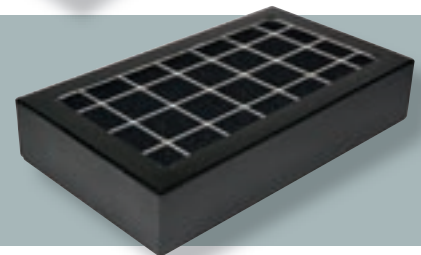
## XHC-0100-00A

**Compatible:** Tissue-Tek (Sakura) DRS Stainer  
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months  
**Equivalent to:** Sakura 2008



## XHC-0200-00A

**Compatible:** Tissue-Tek (Sakura) SCA Coverslipper  
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months  
**Equivalent to:** Sakura 4775



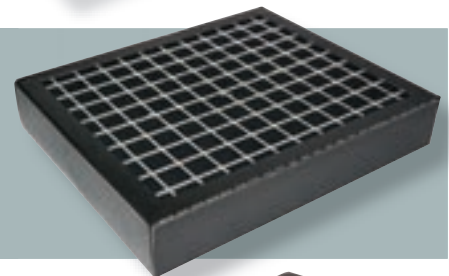
## XHC-0300-00A

**Compatible:** Tissue-Tek (Sakura) Prisma Range, VIP 6, Express x50  
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months  
**Equivalent to:** Sakura 6160



## XHC-0400-00A

**Compatible:** Tissue-Tek (Sakura) Xpress x120  
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months  
**Equivalent to:** Sakura 7107



## XHC-0500-00A

**Compatible:** Tissue-Tek (Sakura) VIP 5, VIP Jr, E-150 and E-300  
**Replacement Interval:** 3 months  
**Equivalent to:** Sakura 4899







# CellMat-X™ Safety Floor Matting

Manufactured from compounded PVC, CellMat-X's™ looped surface is ideal for trapping wax spills, dirt, debris, and moisture.

The major benefit of the mat is to reduce the risk of personnel slipping in the laboratory. Through its specially developed open cell type design, it effectively traps wax deposits within the matting which decreases potential slipping. Wax deposits are easily removed from the mat through vacuuming.

The edging is profiled for added safety, preventing personnel from tripping, whilst also anchoring the mat securely to the floor.

CellMat-X™ is sold as a bespoke mat to your specific requirements, contact CellPath for details.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
XFC-4205-00A	CellMat-X™ with Edging	1	Grey 
XFC-4105-00A	CellMat-X™ without Edging	1	Grey 
XFC-0101-00B	CellMat Edging	1	Black 
XFC-4105-00A	CellMat-X™ Unbacked	1	Grey 

**Please Note:** CellMat-X™ is ideal for use in laboratories. If used in conjunction with stools, these should be wide based only, not suitable for use with wheeled stools or stools with small diameter legs. Life of the matting may also be reduced if the user wears high heels.

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Reduce risk of slipping
- 2 Easily cleaned by vacuuming
- 3 Non-slip surface
- 4 Specially designed edging prevents tripping
- 5 Bespoke sizing to fit your exact requirements



Looped surface  
traps wax spills,  
dirt, debris and  
moisture

Edging designed  
to prevent  
tripping



## ProMesh™ Safety Gloves

Consisting of 10,000 corrosion resistant, interlocking, stainless steel links, the ProMesh™ safety gloves provide users with full protection from potential knife, scalpel and saw cuts.

They allow users a high degree of flexibility and are suitable for both left and right handed users. After use, the gloves can be easily cleaned and sterilised using the most commonly accepted methods.



Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
XDA-0101-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Petite	1	Maroon Strap
XDA-0102-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Extra Small	1	Green Strap
XDA-0103-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Small	1	White Strap
XDA-0104-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Medium	1	Red Strap
XDA-0105-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Large	1	Blue Strap
XDA-0106-00R	ProMesh™ Safety Glove	Extra Large	1	Orange Strap

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Greater protection from sharp blades
- 2 Easily cleaned
- 3 Suitable for both left and right handed users

## Kevlar® Cut Resistant Gloves

Manufactured from ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene, the lightweight Kevlar® cut resistant glove offers excellent resistance to scalpel and knife cuts, whilst maintaining a high degree of dexterity for the wearer.

Kevlar® gloves provide good comfort and breathability, with a seamless construction that will not irritate hands, even during long periods of wear. Sterilisation can be accomplished using the most commonly used techniques, including disinfection in proprietary disinfectants.

The gloves conform with the provisions of Council Directive 89/686/EEC and with National Standards transposing harmonised standards EN388:2003, EN407:2004 and EN420:2003.



Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour
XDH-0100-00A	Kevlar® Cut Resistant Gloves	Small	1 Pair	Yellow
XDH-0200-00A	Kevlar® Cut Resistant Gloves	Medium	1 Pair	Yellow
XDH-0300-00A	Kevlar® Cut Resistant Gloves	Large	1 Pair	Yellow

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Good protection from sharp blades
- 2 Easily cleaned
- 3 High dexterity for the wearer

# Latex Pre-Powdered and Powder Free Disposable Gloves

CellPath's latex gloves offer high performance thanks to the highly elastic properties of natural rubber latex (*NRL*). They are easy-stretching and fit tightly on the hand, which ensures high tactility and good grip.

As the product contains NRL, it should be noted that some individuals can develop allergic reactions. If users have a latex allergy, we recommend using nitrile gloves.

Manufactured in accordance with European Personal Protective Equipment Directive 89/686/EEC, CE Category: Cat III (0086), EN420: Protective gloves: General requirements, EN374-2/3: Protective gloves: Chemicals and micro organisms penetration.

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour	
XDD-0102-02A	Latex Powder Free Glove	Small	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0104-02A	Latex Powder Free Glove	Medium	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0106-02A	Latex Powder Free Glove	Large	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0202-02A	Latex Pre-Powdered Glove	Small	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0204-02A	Latex Pre-Powdered Glove	Medium	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0206-02A	Latex Pre-Powdered Glove	Large	100	White	<input type="checkbox"/>

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Excellent grip, ideal for precision tasks
- 2 Low in residual chemicals to reduce the risk of contact dermatitis associated with these chemicals
- 3 Shelf life of 3 years
- 4 Excellent tear resistance
- 5 Suitable for both left and right handed users



# Nitrile Powder Free Gloves

Made of 100% nitrile, these durable gloves offer superior puncture resistance when compared to latex and vinyl, as well as excellent tactile sensitivity. They also provide total protection from inorganic solvents and chemicals, and better protection against cuts and abrasions.

The nitrile gloves provide a great alternative to latex and, as a synthetic rubber, have none of the problems associated with allergic reactions. Nitrile conforms to the hand and therefore fits comfortably, which reduces hand fatigue and perspiration. They have a rolled cuff, are virtually odour-free, and are available in four sizes powder-free.

The gloves are manufactured in accordance with European PPE Directive 89/686/EEC and tested to EN420, EN388 and EN374.

Item Code	Description	Size	Quantity	Colour	
XDD-0400-02A	Nitrile Powder Free Glove	Small	100	Blue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0500-02A	Nitrile Powder Free Glove	Medium	100	Blue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0600-02A	Nitrile Powder Free Glove	Large	100	Blue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
XDD-0700-02A	Nitrile Powder Free Glove	Extra Large	100	Blue	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



## ParaShield Wax Repellent

ParaShield is a precisely formulated wax repellent manufactured by CellPath. It can not only be used to stop paraffin from adhering to laboratory counter tops, but also to clean or act as a barrier on metal, wood and plastic surfaces in areas where paraffin is likely to be used.

To apply ParaShield, we suggest spraying onto a cloth and then applying a thin layer to the relevant surface. This will not only dissolve any paraffin already present but also provide an immediate protective barrier to potential sticking.

It is not recommended for use on items that come in direct contact with ribbons, such as microtome blades, blade holders or base moulds, due to ParaShield's paraffin dissolving nature.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XWA-0100-00A	ParaShield Wax Repellent Spray - 150ml	1
XWA-0200-00A	ParaShield Wax Repellent Spray - 250ml	5



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stops paraffin adhering to laboratory surfaces and equipment
- 2 Xylene free and non toxic repellent with a pleasant smell
- 3 Suitable for use on multiple surfaces, including metal, wood and plastic

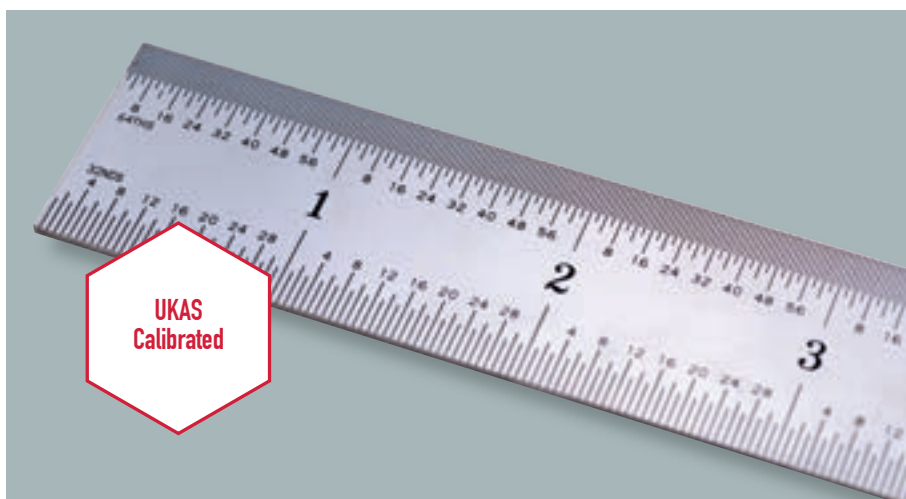
Xylene free  
and non toxic

## Quality Control

### Rigid Steel Rule

UKAS calibrated high-quality stainless steel rule with metric/imperial scale.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
QAA-0100-00A	Rigid Steel Rule, 300mm/12 inch, UKAS Calibrated	1



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Width: 25mm
- 2 Black figures and graduations
- 3 Figures and graduations permanently contrasted against a chrome anti-glare finish
- 4 Metric divisions subdivided to 0.5mm
- 5 Imperial divisions subdivided down to 64ths and 100ths



# Bio-bin® Clinical Waste Containers

Various sized disposable containers for use with infectious and anatomical waste.

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Colour coded for different waste types
- 2 Disposable
- 3 Space saving solution



## Infectious Waste for Alternative Treatment Bio-bins®

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity	Colour
XCA-0107-02A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	100	Orange
XCA-0107-70A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	20	Orange
XCA-0207-02A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	100	Orange
XCA-0207-70A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	20	Orange
XCA-0507-02A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	100	Orange
XCA-0507-70A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	20	Orange

## Infectious Waste for Incineration Bio-bins®

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity	Colour
XCA-0109-02A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	100	Yellow
XCA-0109-70A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	20	Yellow
XCA-0209-02A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	100	Yellow
XCA-0209-70A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	20	Yellow
XCA-0509-02A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	100	Yellow
XCA-0509-70A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	20	Yellow

## Anatomical Waste Bio-bins®

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity	Colour
XCA-0110-02A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	100	Red
XCA-0110-70A	Bio-bin® - 1 Litre	270mm x 120mm x 50mm	20	Red
XCA-0210-02A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	100	Red
XCA-0210-70A	Bio-bin® - 2 Litre	180mm x 340mm x 60mm	20	Red
XCA-0510-02A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	100	Red
XCA-0510-70A	Bio-bin® - 5 Litre	390mm x 200mm x 500mm	20	Red

# Bio-bin® 'M' Stand for 2 Litre / 5 Litre Containers

The 'M' stand is designed to allow the 2 litre and 5 litre Bio-bin® to tilt at approximately 15-degrees to allow easy filling of tall and thin items, like pipettes. It increases the of visibility of contents and prevents overfilling and 'wigwamming'.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XCA-9901-01A	Bio-bin® 'M' Stand for 2 Litre / 5 Litre Containers	10

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compatible with 2 litre and 5 litre Bio-bin®
- 2 Tilts at approximately 15 degrees for easy visibility of contents
- 3 Produced in stainless steel



## Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

# Slides and Coverslipping

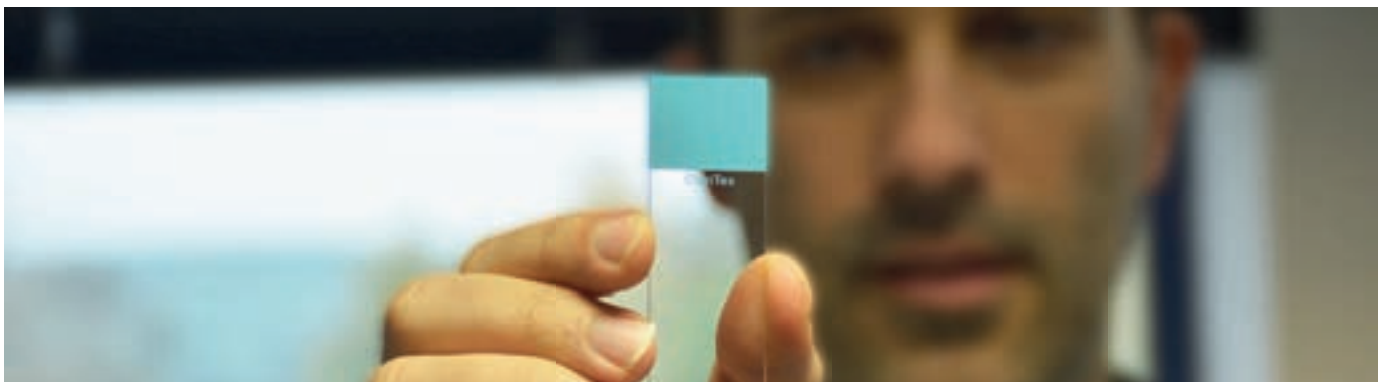


All microscope slides offered by CellPath for in vitro diagnostic applications are manufactured according to ISO 8037/1 standard.

All slides are precisely produced and go through a rigorous quality control process to ensure they are always fit for purpose.

Within the range, we offer our own label ClariTex slides, as well as acting as a UK distributor of slides manufactured by Knittel, Marienfeld and Thermo Scientific™.

148	<b>Routine Slides</b>
154	<b>Adhesive Slides</b>
156	<b>Advanced Adhesive Slides</b>
158	<b>Control Slides</b>
159	<b>Cytology Slides</b>
160	<b>Supa Mega Slides</b>
161	<b>Slides with Cavities</b>
162	<b>Coverslips</b>
166	<b>Coverslipping Tape</b>
167	<b>Mounting Media</b>
169	<b>Labelling</b>
171	<b>Accessories</b>



## ClariTex Microscope Slides

All the ClariTex slides are precisely produced and controlled on an automatic production line, with high product quality ensured through the use of strict quality standards.

### Material

ClariTex microscope slides are manufactured from super grade glass, except the advanced adhesive slides which are made from super white glass. This fulfils all relevant optical requirements for light microscopy.

### Surfaces

Slides are cleaned thoroughly by multi-stage processes which means they are pre-cleaned and ready-to-use upon delivery.

### Slide Edges

Grinding and polishing processes are carried out water-cooled, giving very high-quality edges. Within the ClariTex range, we can offer various edge types to suit your applications:



Ground Edges

- 1 Ground edges with 90 degree corners: recommended for use with infectious materials due to the slide offering improved user safety.
- 2 Ground edges with 45 degree corners: clipped corners reduce the risk of cuts. Certain printers also require clipped cornered slides.



90° Corners

### Marking Areas

Frosted marking areas are approximately 20mm deep and can be marked by engraving, pencil, pen or automated printers.

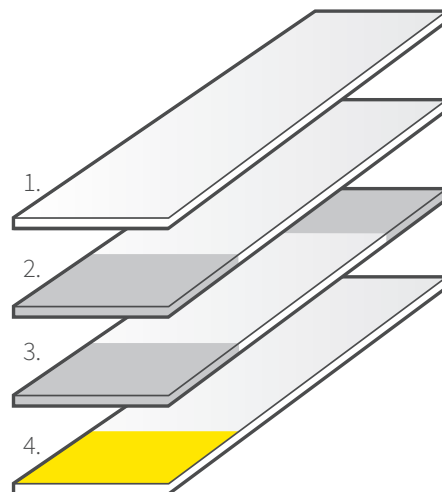
Twin frosted and double twin frosted slides are marked on both sides of the slide avoiding the need to search the surface that bears the frosted area.



45° Corners

### Routine Microscope Slides

Routine microscope slides are designed for routine experiment where no extra adhesion or no adaptability to slide printers is required.



- 1 Plain
- 2 Twin Frosted
- 3 Double Twin Frosted
- 4 Routine Colour

## Routine Plain Slides

## ClariTex Plain Slide

Ready to use plain slide, manufactured in accordance with ISO 8037/1 standards. We recommend marking these slides through either engraving or labelling as they do not support direct printing or marking.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAH-1000-03P	ClariTex Plain Slide	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 2 High transparency and uniform thickness
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 5 Thickness: 1.0-1.2mm

Starfrost® Microscope Slide  
Ground Edge 90°, Plain

Manufactured from low iron soda-lime float glass, these plain microscope slides are cleanly washed, polished and ready for use.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAC-1100-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edge 90°, Plain	1500

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured in accordance with ISO 8037/1 standard
- 2 90° ground edge
- 3 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 50

## Routine Single Frosted Slides

## ClariTex Singlefrost Slide

The ClariTex Singlefrost Slide is pre-cleaned and ready to use and features a 90° ground edge.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAG-1000-03P	ClariTex Singlefrost Slide	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured in accordance with ISO 8037/1 standard
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 3 Bevel edge available on request
- 4 90° ground edge

## Routine Twinfrosted Slides

## ClariTex Twinfrost Slide

The ClariTex Twinfrost Slide is designed for routine experiments where no extra adhesion is required.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAE-1000-03P	ClariTex Twinfrost Slide	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 2 High transparency and uniform thickness
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 5 Thickness: 1.0-1.2mm



## Twinfrost Slide 1.0-1.2mm Square Edge Ground

The Thermo Scientific™ Twinfrost Slide features a 20mm twin frosted end that can be used for manual notation of patient identification or the application of printed labels.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAD-1000-72A	Twinfrost Slide 1.0-1.2mm Squared Edge Ground	2000

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured in accordance with ISO 8037/1 standard
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready for use
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 50
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 6 Thickness: 1.0-1.2mm

## Starfrost® Microscope Slide Ground Edge 90°, Twinfrost

The Starfrost® Microscope Slide is manufactured from low iron soda-lime float-glass and incorporates a 20mm twin frosted end. Like the plain, these slides are cleanly washed, polished and ready for use.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAD-1100-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edge 90°, Twinfrost	1500

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 2 90° ground edge
- 3 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 50
- 4 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 5 Thickness: 1.0mm

## ClariTex Double Twinfrost Slide

The ClariTex Double Twinfrost Slide is sandblasted at both ends and on both sides of the slide further increasing its ease of use. The surface of the slide also incorporates a permanent positive charge which will fasten all types of tissue sections securely, eliminating the need for adhesives which often interfere with stains and immunoreactions.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAI-1000-03A	ClariTex Double Twinfrost Slide	1000

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 10mm frosted area on both sides
- 2 Resistant to all common chemicals and routine stains used in the laboratory
- 3 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 4 High transparency and uniform thickness
- 5 90° ground edge
- 6 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 7 Thickness: 1.0-1.2mm

**CellPath offer a selection of coverslips ranging from entry-level to high-quality options.**

For further information see page 162



# Histobond® Twin Frosted Microscope Slide

The glass surface of the Histobond® Twin Frosted Slide incorporates a permanent positive charge which will fasten all types of tissue sections securely. The tissue section adheres to the glass when subjected to frequent washing. In most cases, this reliable bonding makes it possible to dispense with double experiments, which saves time and reduces the costs of routine section preparations in the laboratory.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBF-0100-73A	Histobond® Twin Frosted Microscope Slide	2500

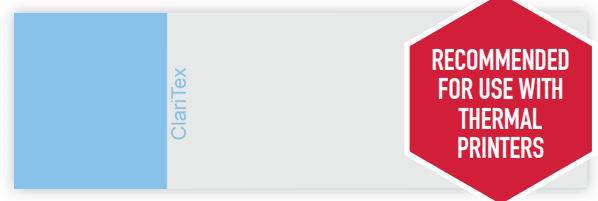
## KEY BENEFITS








- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 2 90° ground edge
- 3 20mm frosted area at one end of both sides
- 4 Resistant to all common chemicals and routine stains used in the laboratory
- 5 Autoclavable
- 6 Approved for IVD (In Vitro Diagnostic) applications

## Routine Colour Slides

# ClariTex Colourcoat Slides

Recommended for marking with a pen, pencil or label. Also incorporated is a 20mm frosted area (available in white, green, blue, orange, pink, yellow or purple) which is resistant to all common chemicals and routine stains used in the laboratory.

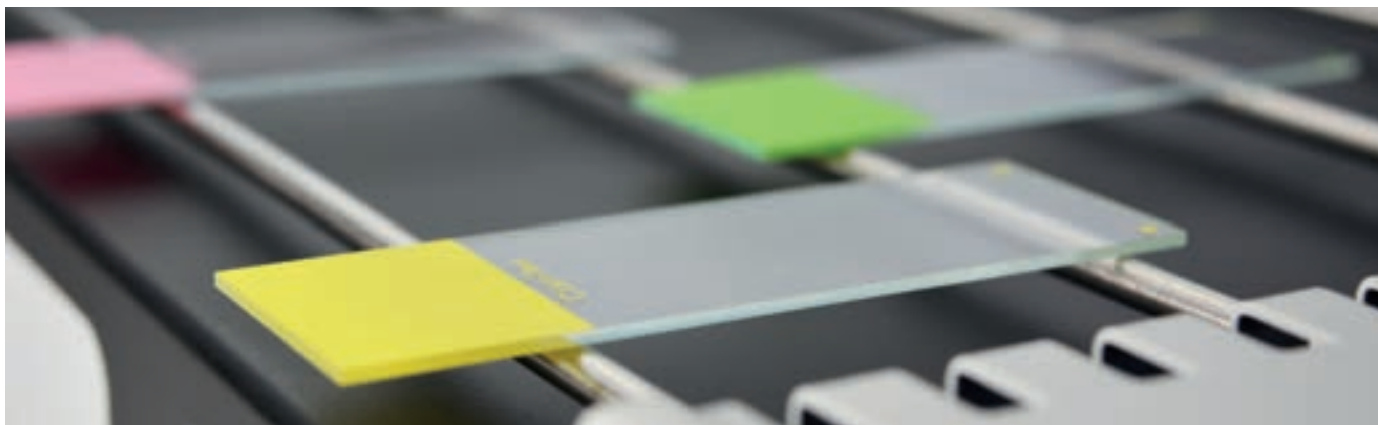


Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MAF-0102-03A	ClariTex Whitecoat Slide	1000	White 
MAF-0104-03A	ClariTex Greencoat Slide	1000	Green 
MAF-0106-03A	ClariTex Bluecoat Slide	1000	Blue 
MAF-0107-03A	ClariTex Orangecoat Slide	1000	Orange 
MAF-0108-03A	ClariTex Pinkcoat Slide	1000	Pink 
MAF-0109-03A	ClariTex Yellowcoat Slide	1000	Yellow 
MAF-0110-03A	ClariTex Purplecoat Slide	1000	Purple 

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 20mm silky colour frosted area
- 2 Available in a range of colours to suit customer requirements
- 3 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 4 High transparency and uniform thickness
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 6 Thickness: 1.1 ± 0.1mm

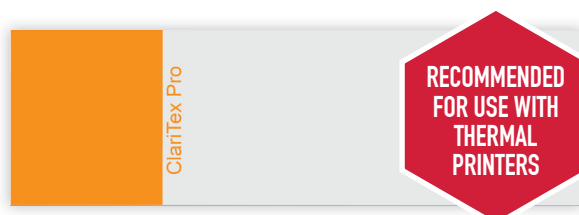










## ClariTex Pro Slides

Manufactured in Germany from extra white low iron soda-lime float-glass, the ClariTex Pro Slides incorporate a 20mm single-sided coloured frosted marking area. They come polished and ready-to-use.

The coloured frosted edge is resistant against all common lab chemicals and suitable for all common sterilisation methods.









Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MAT-0102-04A	ClariTex Pro Whitecoat Slide	1500	White 
MAT-0104-04A	ClariTex Pro Greencoat Slide	1500	Green 
MAT-0106-04A	ClariTex Pro Bluecoat Slide	1500	Blue 
MAT-0107-04A	ClariTex Pro Orangecoat Slide	1500	Orange 
MAT-0108-04A	ClariTex Pro Pinkcoat Slide	1500	Pink 
MAT-0109-04A	ClariTex Pro Yellowcoat Slide	1500	Yellow 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Very high quality
- 2 Resistant against all commonly use lab chemicals
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Available in a range of colours
- 5 High transparency and uniform thickness
- 6 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 7 Thickness: 1.1 ± 0.1mm

## Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm 90°, Ground Edge

The Superfrost™ range incorporates a 20mm frosted area available in white, green, blue, orange, pink or yellow and is virtually impervious to all common chemicals and reagents used in the laboratory.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MAB-0102-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	White 
MAB-0104-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	Green 
MAB-0106-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	Blue 
MAB-0107-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	Orange 
MAB-0108-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	Pink 
MAB-0109-72A	Superfrost™ 1.0-1.2mm, 90°, Ground Edge	2000	Yellow 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 2 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 50
- 3 20mm colour frosted area on both sides
- 4 90° ground edge
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 6 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately

# UniMark® Slide, White 76mm x 26mm, Ground Edge Clipped Corner

The bright colours of the UniMark® slides printed end identifies specimen securely.  
The thin UniMark® coating of the marking area facilitates the processing of these slides on automated systems and prevents the slides from sticking together or being scratched.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAN-0102-73B	UniMark® Slide, White 76mm x 26mm, Ground Edge, Clipped Corner	2500













## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of soda lime glass of 3rd hydrolytic class
- 2 Suitable for marking with permanent markers and printers
- 3 Pre-cleaned ready for use
- 4 Clipped corners for use in automated systems
- 5 Autoclavable
- 6 50 pieces in a box

# Starfrost® Microscope Slides

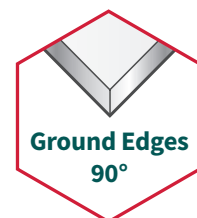
The Starfrost® Microscope Slides come with either clipped corners to minimise potential chips or 90° corners.

There is a special print on the bottom of the slide to avoid scratches appearing on the glass surface.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MAS-0102-03B	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Bevelled Edges, Clipped	1500	White 
MAS-0102-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	White 
MAS-0104-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges 90°	1500	Green 
MAS-0104-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	Green 
MAS-0106-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges 90°	1500	Blue 
MAS-0106-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	Blue 
MAS-0107-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges 90°	1500	Orange 
MAS-0107-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	Orange 
MAS-0108-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges 90°	1500	Pink 
MAS-0108-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	Pink 
MAS-0109-04A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges 90°	1500	Yellow 
MAS-0109-04C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Ground Edges, Clipped	1500	Yellow 

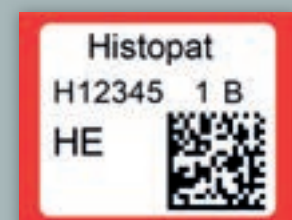
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High quality with ground edges
- 2 Range of colours available



## Slidebel Automatic Microscope Slide Label Printer and Applicator.

For further information see page 34



Adhesive Slides

Adhesion is a novel glass product that places an advanced, permanent adhesive on standard microscope slides. They provide superior cell and tissue adhesion, saving money and laboratory time by eliminating the need for expensive adhesives and time-consuming coating techniques. Adhesion slides are not affected by enzyme pre-digestion or heating, making them ideal for immunocytochemical and molecular hybridization assays on cell preparations or paraffin embedded tissue sections.

CellPath also offer positive charged adhesion slides, made using a process that ensures firm electrostatic attraction to the slide of cytological samples, frozen tissue samples, or formaldehyde-fixed paraffin (or resin) sections.

They are not only designed for the research anatomist, cellular immunologist and molecular biologist, but also for today's surgical and molecular pathologist.

Polysine Adhesive Slide White, Superfrost™

Polysine slides are coated with a derivative of the chemistry of poly-L-lysine.



KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Conveniently packaged in boxes of 72 slides

Starfrost® Microscope Slide Adhesive













The Starfrost® Microscope Slides Adhesive is manufactured from soda-lime glass and incorporates a single-side colour frosting marking area of 20mm. The slides are silane-coated and come cleanly washed, polished and ready for use.

Available in a range of colours; white, green, blue, orange, pink and yellow.



KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Strong adhesive qualities
- 2 Range of colours available
- 3 90° and clipped corners available

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MBB-0302-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	White 
MBB-0302-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	White 
MBB-0304-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	Green 
MBB-0304-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Green 
MBB-0306-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	Blue 
MBB-0306-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Blue 
MBB-0307-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	Orange 
MBB-0307-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Orange 
MBB-0308-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	Pink 
MBB-0308-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Pink 
MBB-0309-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, 90°	1440	Yellow 
MBB-0309-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Yellow 









# ClariTex Pro Adhesive Slides

The ClariTex Pro Adhesive Slides is manufactured from soda-lime glass and incorporates a single-side colour frosting marking area of 20mm. The slides are silane-coated and come cleanly washed, polished and ready for use.

Available in a range of colours; white, green, blue, orange, pink and yellow.

RECOMMENDED  
FOR USE WITH  
THERMAL  
PRINTERS

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MDA-0102-54A	ClariTex Pro Whitecoat Adhesive Slide	72	White 
MDA-0104-54A	ClariTex Pro Greencoat Adhesive Slide	72	Green 
MDA-0106-54A	ClariTex Pro Bluecoat Adhesive Slide	72	Blue 
MDA-0107-54A	ClariTex Pro Orangecoat Adhesive Slide	72	Orange 
MDA-0108-54A	ClariTex Pro Pinkcoat Adhesive Slide	72	Pink 
MDA-0109-54A	ClariTex Pro Yellowcoat Adhesive Slide	72	Yellow 

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Strong adhesive qualities
- 2 Range of colours available

# EcoFunnel Mega Slide+ (Charged) White, 76mm x 26mm, Ground Edge

Specifically developed for use with the EcoFunnel Mega Disposable Funnel (SKU: NNC-JC322/100), these positively charged slides are marked with a 21mm x 15mm rectangle which defines the area where cells are deposited. This enables an efficient screening of the slide. The high density of positive charge ensures a high level of cell retrieval.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEC-0102-02A	EcoFunnel Mega Slide+ White, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	100

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 For use with the EcoFunnel Mega Disposable Funnel
- 2 21mm x 15mm rectangle defines the area where cells are deposited

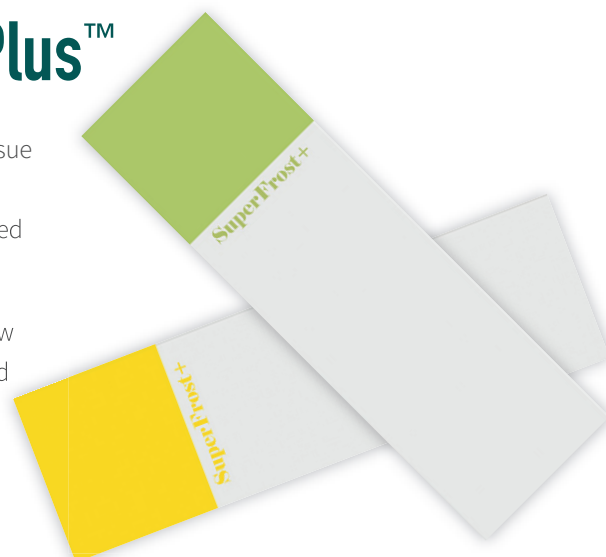


## Thermo Scientific™ Superfrost Plus™

Thermo Scientific Superfrost Plus™ adhesion slides are designed to secure tissue sections without the need for laboratory-applied coatings. Tissue loss during staining is minimised, thereby resulting in quick turn-around times and reduced risk associated with tissue loss and repeat testing.

Superfrost™ slides are manufactured from extra-white soda-lime glass with low iron content. Each slide features a silane-based chemistry, although optimised to improve application performance. The printed tab ink is impervious to virtually all common laboratory chemicals and reagents.

Superfrost Plus™ Plus slides arrive clean, flat, and ready to use. They are available in a variety of colours.



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MBB-0102-54A	Superfrost Plus™	72	White <input type="checkbox"/>
MBB-0102-55A	Superfrost Plus™	1440	White <input type="checkbox"/>
MBB-0104-54A	Superfrost Plus™	72	Green <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MBB-0106-54A	Superfrost Plus™	72	Blue <input type="checkbox"/>
MBB-0108-54A	Superfrost Plus™	72	Pink <input type="checkbox"/>
MBB-0109-54A	Superfrost Plus™	72	Yellow <input type="checkbox"/>

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready for use
- 2 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 72
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Dimensions: 25.0mm(w) x 75.0mm(l)
- 5 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately

## Thermo Scientific™ SuperFrost Plus™ Gold

The Thermo Scientific™ Superfrost Plus Gold™ Slide features a revolutionary glass adhesion technology that first attracts, then chemically bonds fresh or frozen tissue slices to their surface. This slide is particularly suited to tissue samples such as bone, brain and breast that are thicker than 5 micrometres.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MBE-0104-54A	Superfrost Plus™ Gold	72	Gold <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready for use
- 2 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 72
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Dimensions: 25.0mm(w) x 75.0mm(l)
- 5 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately















You are welcome to visit CellPath for a tour of our facilities.

T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | [cellpath.com](http://cellpath.com)

# Starfrost® Microscope Slide Advanced Adhesive

Specifically designed for use in immunohistochemistry, the Starfrost® Microscope Slide Advanced Adhesive incorporates a strong tissue adherence which avoids any tissue separation from the slide. The slide is manufactured from soda-lime glass and features a 20mm single-sided colour frosted marking area. Each slide is silane-coated and comes cleanly washed, polished and ready for use.

Available in a range of colours; white, green, blue, orange, pink and yellow.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MBB-0202-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	White 
MBB-0202-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	White 
MBB-0204-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	Green 
MBB-0204-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Green 
MBB-0206-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	Blue 
MBB-0206-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Blue 
MBB-0207-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	Orange 
MBB-0207-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Orange 
MBB-0208-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	Pink 
MBB-0208-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Pink 
MBB-0209-55C	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, 90°	1440	Yellow 
MBB-0209-55A	Starfrost® Microscope Slide, Advanced Adhesive, Clipped	1440	Yellow 



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and ready for use
- 2 Packed in fibre-free boxes of 72
- 3 Available in a range of colours to suit customer requirements
- 4 Option of 45° corners reduce the risk of user injury
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 6 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately

# TOMO® White, Adhesive Slide Clipped Corner

TOMO® Adhesion microscope slides are manufactured in Japan\* using optically clear, exceptionally flat, low fluorescent glass. They provide excellent tissue adhesion, staining performance, and slide surface fluidics. A proprietary slide coating ensures consistent performance even when exposed to heat stress and humid environmental conditions. TOMO® Adhesion microscope slides come with 90-degree ground edges with clipped corners and a white marking area.

\*Manufactured by Matsunami Japan, an ISO13485 registered company

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
MBE-0202-02A	TOMO® White Adhesive Slide - Clipped Corner	100	White 



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Optimised for use with the Ventana Benchmark staining platform and thermal printers
- 2 Superior tissue adhesion qualities
- 3 90° ground edges and a white marking area
- 4 Manufactured by Matsunami Japan, an ISO13485 registered company

# Histobond® + Control White Microscope Slide

The Histobond® Control Slide meets the needs of a histopathology laboratory to ensure good practice by placing a control section on each IHC slide ensuring the validity of staining and identifies any experimental artefacts. The slide features a positive charge coating which offers exceptional adhesive properties and provides superior coverage of reagents. Additionally, the slide has two separate areas (*marked in red*) for both the control and patient's tissue. The red markings are printed on the rear of the slide and therefore do not obstruct the flow of reagents across the slide.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBH-0102-02A	Histobond®+ Control, White - Microscope Slide, 76mm x 26mm	100
MBH-0102-72A	Histobond®+ Control, White - Microscope Slide, 76mm x 26mm	2000

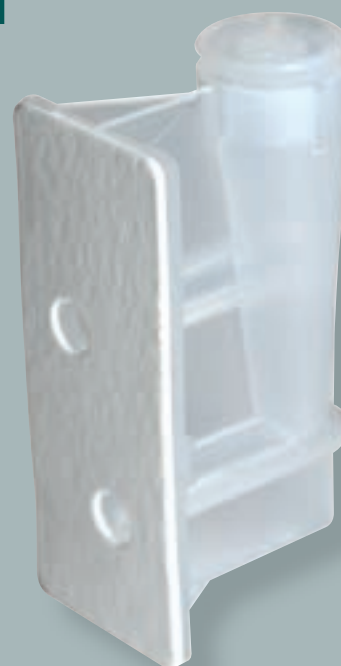
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned and hydrophilic surface promotes the adhesion of specimens
- 2 Manufactured from high-quality glass
- 3 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 4 Thickness: 1.1 ± 0.1mm

The Cytology Funnels offered by CellPath are the functional equivalent of the Thermo Shandon CytoFunnel®, and are used to deposit a thin layer of cells in a clearly defined area of a microscope slide.

Our range of Cytology Funnels and Clips are fully compatible with the Shandon CytoSpin® centrifuge.

For further information see page 90



## UniMark® Slide, White Single Circle Cytology, Ground Edge

The Single Circle Cytology Slide is specifically for use with a cytocentrifuge and is fully compatible with our Cytology Funnels. Each slide is pre-marked with a circle (for use with a single cytology funnel) which encourages the efficient and rapid location of cells to be diagnosed.

The slide also incorporates a 2mm white print area.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from soda-lime glass of 3rd hydraulic class
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Autoclavable
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)
- 6 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAP-0102-09A	UniMark® Slide White - Single Circle Cytology, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	50

## UniMark® Slide, White Double Circle Cytology Ground Edge

The Double Circle Cytology Slide is specifically for use with a cytocentrifuge and is fully compatible with our Cytology Funnels. Each slide is pre-marked with two circles (for use with a double cytology funnel) which encourages the efficient and rapid location of cells to be diagnosed.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from soda-lime glass of 3rd hydraulic class
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 3 90° ground edge
- 4 Autoclavable
- 5 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately
- 6 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAP-0102-09B	UniMark® Slide White - Double Circle Cytology, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	50

## HistoBond® + White Single Circle Cytology Ground Edge

The Single Circle HistoBond®+ is an adhesive and positively charged slide for use with a cytocentrifuge and is fully compatible with our Cytology Funnels. Each slide is pre-marked with a circle (for use with a single cytology funnel) which encourages the efficient and rapid location of cells to be diagnosed. Additionally, higher levels of cells are retrieved by having a positively charged, saline tested surface. The slide also incorporates a 20mm white print area.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from soda-lime glass of 3rd hydraulic class
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 3 Autoclavable
- 4 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)

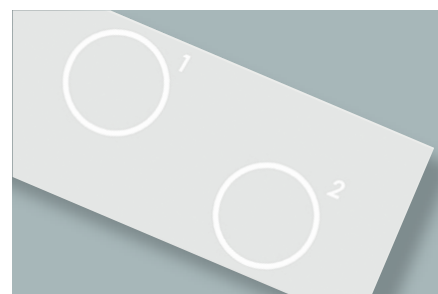
Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBJ-0102-02A	Histobond®+ White - Single Circle Cytology, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	100



## HistoBond® + White Double Circle Cytology Ground Edge

The Double Circle Cytology Slide is specifically for use with a cytocentrifuge and is fully compatible with our Cytology Funnels. Each slide is pre-marked with two circles (for use with a double cytology funnel) which encourages the efficient and rapid location of cells to be diagnosed. Additionally, higher levels of cells are retrieved by having a positively charged, saline tested surface.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBJ-0102-02B	Histobond®+ White - Double Circle Cytology, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	100



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from soda-lime glass of 3rd hydraulic class
- 2 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 3 Autoclavable
- 4 Thickness: 1.0mm approximately
- 5 Dimensions: 26.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)

## Supa Mega Slides

### ClariTex Supa Mega Slide

Exclusive to CellPath, ClariTex Supa Mega Microscope Slides come with high-quality assurance. The slides have a 90° ground edge for safety and are available in either plain or twin frosted versions. These high-quality slides come pre-cleaned and are ready-to-use.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAC-1400-02A	ClariTex Supa Mega Plain Slide	100
MAD-1400-02A	ClariTex Supa Mega Twinfrost Slide	100



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Pre-cleaned ready to use
- 2 High-quality assure
- 4 Thickness: 1.0 to 1.2mm thick
- 5 Dimensions: 52.0mm(w) x 76.0mm(l)

## Histobond® + Supa Mega White Microscope Slide (Charged)

The Histobond®+ Supa Mega slides address problematic tissue specimens such as neuro, breast and fatty tissues, as well as orthopaedic specimens such as femoral heads. The excellent adhesive properties of the slide ensure that specimens remain securely attached during demanding antigen retrieval processes and special stain techniques. They have a 'Right Side' indicator to help ensure users correctly orientate the slide as well as a 7mm marking area across the width of the slide in order to maximise the working area.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MAD-1402-09A	Histobond®+ Supa Mega White - Microscope Slide (Charged)	50



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Right side indicator
- 2 7mm marking area across width of the slide
- 3 Dimensions: 75.2mm(l) x 50.4mm(w) x 1mm(d)

## Microscope Slide, 1 Cavity 76mm x 26mm, Ground Edge

The cavities of these microscope slides are carefully ground and polished, resulting in grooveless, immaculate surfaces.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBL-0100-09A	Microscope Slide, 1 Cavity, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	50

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of soda lime glass of 3rd hydrolytic class
- 2 90° ground edges
- 3 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 4 Autoclavable
- 5 Thickness approx. 1.2 to 1.5mm
- 6 Cavities with diameter approx. 15mm to 18mm and depth approx. 0.6mm to 0.8mm

## Microscope Slide, 2 Cavities 76mm x 26mm, Ground Edge

The cavities of these microscope slides are carefully ground and polished, resulting in grooveless, immaculate surfaces.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MBL-0200-09A	Microscope Slide, 2 Cavities, 76mm x 26mm Ground Edge	50

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of soda lime glass of 3rd hydrolytic class
- 2 90° ground edges
- 3 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 4 Autoclavable
- 5 Thickness approx. 1.2 to 1.5mm
- 6 Cavities with diameter approx. 15mm to 18mm and depth approx. 0.6mm to 0.8mm

**Our Slide Rack Adapters enable the user to conveniently and efficiently stain both Mega and Supa Mega slides on automated staining equipment.**

For further information see page 191



# Coverslips

CellPath's coverslip products are manufactured from professional quality glassware, suitable for all Pathology laboratories. Our selection of coverslips includes entry-level cover glass products, which offer a cost-effective option, and also high-quality cover slips for premium laboratory work. They are available in numerous sizes (*including Supa Mega*) and thicknesses to suit all needs.



## ClariTex Routine Coverslips

The ClariTex Coverslip is for in vitro diagnostic applications and will ensure that the specimen is placed on the slide securely and protected from dust and accidental contact. The coverslip is glued to the slide to seal off the specimen, avoiding dehydration and oxidation. Additionally, it features a flat and smooth surface which keeps its optical quality even when archived for several years.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from green soda-lime glass
- 2 Uniform flatness and size
- 3 Wrapped in aluminium tropical packs

### ClariTex Coverslips No.1.0

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAJ-2222-03A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 22mm	1000
SAJ-2250-03A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 50mm	1000

### ClariTex Coverslips No.1.5

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAH-2222-03A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 22mm	1000
SAH-2250-03A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 50mm	1000
SAH-2450-03A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.5	24mm x 50mm	1000

## ClariTex Supa Mega Coverslips

### ClariTex Supa Mega Coverslips No.1.0

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAG-5064-02A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.0	50mm x 64mm	100

### ClariTex Supa Mega Coverslips No.1.5

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAF-5064-02A	ClariTex Coverslips No. 1.5	50mm x 64mm	100



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from transparent hydrolytic class 1 flaw-free glass
- 2 Uniform flatness and size
- 3 Excellent optical qualities, stable molecular structure
- 4 For use with the ClariTex Supa Mega Slide

# HiQA Coverslips

HiQA Coverslips are of the highest quality using glass free that is free of blisters and flaws, which achieves a consistent cut, thickness and dimensional accuracy. This same technology cleans and polishes the coverslips, making them suitable for use right from the pack.



## HiQA Coverslips No.1.0

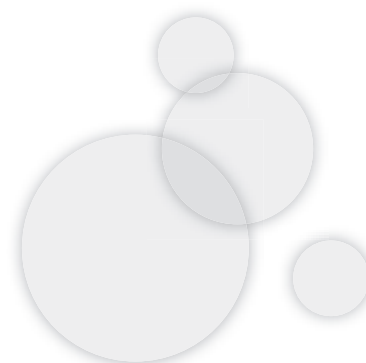
Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAB-1515-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	15mm x 15mm	1000
SAB-1818-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	18mm x 18mm	1000
SAB-2020-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	20mm x 20mm	1000
SAB-2126-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	21mm x 26mm	2000
SAB-2222-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 22mm	1000
SAB-2232-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 32mm	1000
SAB-2240-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 40mm	1000
SAB-2250-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 50mm	1000
SAB-2260-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm x 60mm	1000
SAB-2424-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm x 24mm	1000
SAB-2432-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm x 32mm	1000
SAB-2440-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm x 40mm	1000
SAB-2450-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm x 50mm	1000
SAB-2460-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm x 60mm	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Constructed of transparent hydrolytic class 1 glass
- 2 Exclusive to CellPath
- 3 Comprehensive range
- 4 Pre-cleaned and ready to use
- 5 HIQA High-Quality Assured
- 6 Suitable for use with automatic coverslipping machines

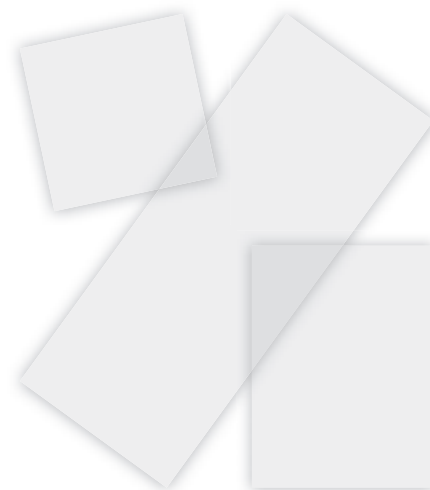
## HiQA Coverslips No.1.0 - Circular

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAB-5010-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	10mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5012-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	12mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5013-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	13mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5014-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	14mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5015-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	15mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5016-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	16mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5018-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	18mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5020-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	20mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5022-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	22mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5024-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	24mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5025-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	25mm Diameter	1000
SAB-5030-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.0	30mm Diameter	1000



## HiQA Coverslips No.1.5

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAA-1818-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	18mm x 18mm	2000
SAA-2020-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	20mm x 20mm	2000
SAA-2222-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 22mm	2000
SAA-2232-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 32mm	1000
SAA-2240-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 40mm	1000
SAA-2250-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 50mm	1000
SAA-2260-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	22mm x 60mm	1000
SAA-2432-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	24mm x 32mm	1000
SAA-2440-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	24mm x 40mm	1000
SAA-2450-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	24mm x 50mm	1000
SAA-2460-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5	24mm x 60mm	1000





# HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H for High Performance

Modern high-performance microscope objectives are designed to be used with cover glasses of a thickness of 170  $\mu\text{m}$ . The quality of the cover glass, in particular the compliance with the nominal thickness, has thereby a crucial impact on the imaging quality. Variations of thickness reduce the image contrast and result in image defects, most notably in spherical aberration. We produce high-precision cover glasses with thickness No. 1.5H featuring an exceptionally accurate thickness of 170  $\mu\text{m} \pm 5 \mu\text{m}$ . This new generation of cover glasses are highly recommended for objectives with high numerical aperture and high resolution, for example:

- dry objectives: N.A. > 0.7
- objectives for water immersion: N.A. > 1.0
- objectives for glycerol immersion: N.A. > 1.2
- objectives for oil immersion: N.A. > 1.3

## HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAN-1818-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	18mm x 18mm	2000
SAN-2222-72A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	22mm x 22mm	2000
SAN-2450-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	24mm x 50mm	1000
SAN-2460-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	24mm x 60mm	1000

## HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H - Circular

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAN-5010-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	10mm Diameter	1000
SAN-5012-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	12mm Diameter	1000
SAN-5013-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	13mm Diameter	1000
SAN-5018-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	18mm Diameter	1000
SAN-5024-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	24mm Diameter	1000
SAN-5025-03A	HiQA Coverslips No. 1.5H	25mm Diameter	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of chemically resistant borosilicate glass D 263™ M of the first hydrolytic class
- 2 Absolutely colourless, perfectly clear, suitable for fluorescence microscopy
- 3 In compliance with DIN ISO 8255
- 4 Thickness No. 1.5H (0.170 mm  $\pm$  0.005 mm)

# Haemacytometer Cover Glass

Differ from ordinary cover glass by their plain ground and polished surfaces.

Item Code	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
SAY-2222-02A	Haemacytometer Cover Glass - 10 x 10pcs/box	22mm x 22mm	1
SAY-2424-02A	Haemacytometer Cover Glass - 10 x 10pcs/box	24mm x 24mm	1
SAY-2026-02A	Haemacytometer Cover Glass - 10 x 10pcs/box	20mm x 26mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 In compliance with DIN ISO 8255
- 2 Can be used with Neubauer Country Chamber set

## IPI Pathotape® Coverslipping Tape

IPI Pathotape® is a high-quality Coverslipping film for use in the most common automated tape coverslippers. Possessing high transparency characteristics, Pathotape® provides an excellent impression under the microscope.

The innovative surface structure of the tape allows a homogenous distribution of solvent drops and a reduction in the amount of Xylene required for a successful coverslipping. In comparison to other coverslipping films, the amount of Xylene used could be reduced by 10-30% depending on the automated coverslipper type and the usage conditions.

This surface structure also improves long-term adhesion without any effect on the high transparency of the film after the coverslipping procedure.

Rolls are sealed and are 70 meters in length, which allows the coverslipping of approximately 1,400 slides.

IPI Pathotape® is manufactured in Germany and developed and quality controlled according to DIN EN ISO 13485 and under the restrictions of (*certified*) DIN EN ISO 9001/14001/50001.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Compatible with the most commonly used automated tape coverslippers
- 2 Reduces the amount of Xylene required by 10-30%
- 3 One roll allows the coverslipping of approximately 1,400 slides

**The Sermo automated coverslipper produces coverslipped slides with superior optical quality for reliable long-term storage.**

For further information see page 35



# Mounting Media

To preserve a stained section for microscopy, it is mounted on a clear glass slide and covered with a thin coverslip. The slide and coverslip must be free of optical distortions, to avoid viewing artefacts.

CellPath's mounting media adds favourable properties to the process, including optimisation of the refractive index to match that of the glass slide, prevention of photobleaching, and preservation of the samples to allow for long-term archiving.

## DPX (Phthalate Free) Mounting Medium

Using a safe non-phthalate plasticizer, CellPath has re-formulated the original DPX formulation to produce DPX (*Phthalate Free*).

DPX (*Phthalate Free*) Mounting Media has the same refractive index and viscosity properties as DPX but with the added benefit of improved drying time.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
SEA-1300-00A	DPX (Phthalate Free) Mounting Media	1 litre
SEA-1304-00A	DPX (Phthalate Free) Mounting Media	4 x 250ml

IMPROVED  
SAFETY



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Improved safety for end users
- 2 Improved drying time
- 3 Same refractive index and viscosity as original formulation
- 4 Suitable for both automatic and hand coverslipping

## ExPert Mounting Medium

ExPert is a xylene-based medium, used for the mounting and subsequent preserving of slide specimens. Being a rapid-drying medium, it allows users to quickly screen slides.

ExPert possesses excellent long-term storage qualities, exhibiting no discolouration of the mounted specimen after years of archiving.

The refractive index is equivalent to the market leading product, being close to that of glass. Viscosity has been optimised to reduce the formation of air bubbles whilst increasing the medium's clarity.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
SEA-1600-00A	ExPert Mounting Media	1 litre
SEA-1604-00A	ExPert Mounting Media	4 x 250ml

Rapid  
Drying Time



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Rapid drying
- 2 Suitable for manual and automated cover slipping
- 3 Refractive index equivalent to market leading alternatives
- 4 Viscosity is optimised to reduce air bubbles and increase clarity

## ExPert XTF Mounting Medium

ExPert XTF is a xylene and toluene free mounting medium which is used to coverslip and permanently preserve thin stained tissue sections. Being xylene and toluene free (*both of which can be carcinogenic*), XTF provides enhanced safety to the end-user.

The refractive index is similar to ExPert being close to that of glass at +20°C.



Xylene and toluene free

Item Code	Description	Quantity
SEA-1900-00A	ExPert XTF Mounting Media	1 litre
SEA-1904-00A	ExPert XTF Mounting Media	4 x 250ml

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Safe for end user as xylene and toluene free
- 2 Suitable for manual and automated cover slipping

## Pertex Mounting Medium

Pertex Mounting Media is neutral, colourless and fast-drying for rapid results. This well-proven formulation also has long-term storage qualities and is supplied in a wide-necked, tamper-evident PET bottle.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
SEA-0100-00A	Pertex Mounting Media	1 litre

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fast-drying for rapid results
- 2 Neutral and colourless
- 3 Well proven formulation
- 4 Long-term storage
- 5 Includes an MSDS and has a 2-year shelf life

## Apathys Mounting Media – 100ml

Apathys Mounting Media supplied by TCS Biosciences in an easy to use 100ml bottle.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHC-8535-100ML	Apathys Mounting Media	100ml

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Well proven formulation
- 2 Convenient 100ml bottle available

**CellPath**  
INNOVATION IN CELLULAR PATHOLOGY

You are welcome to visit CellPath for a tour of our facilities.

T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | [cellpath.com](http://cellpath.com)



## Labelling

A range of labelling products are supplied by CellPath, including marker pens, pencils, slide engravers and slide labels. All have been purposely designed to ensure the needs of the laboratory are met.

### Pencil 2B



Pack of 24 traditional 2B pencils.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEA-2B00-52A	Pencil 2B	24

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Smooth drawing
- 2 Produces variation of light and dark with different levels of applied pressure

### CellMark Marker – Black



CellMark pens have an ultra-fine tip that leaves a permanent mark on slides, cassettes and most other laboratory plastics. The permanent ink of the CellMark pen is smear proof, waterproof and odourless. It is resistant to most laboratory chemicals and does not readily dry out.

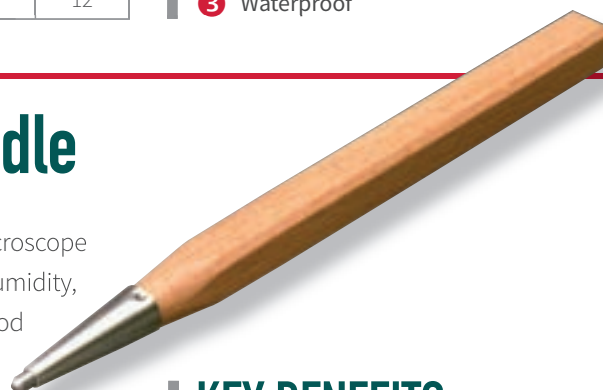
Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEA-0500-51A	CellMark Marker - Black	12

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Smearproof
- 2 Odourless
- 3 Waterproof

### Diamond Pencil – Wooden Handle

The wooden handled Diamond Pencil is for the permanent labelling of microscope slides and other glass products. The engraved information is resistant to humidity, heat, cold and solvents and complies particularly with the guidelines of good laboratory practices (GLP).



Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEA-0301-00A	Diamond Pencil - Wooden Handle	1

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Humidity, heat, cold and solvent resistant



## Slide Engraver and Transformer

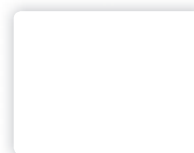
This comprehensive, easy to use slide engraver kit includes an engraving pen, plug-in transformer, one diamond bit and two grinding stones, two stencils for glass engraving and handy carry and storage case.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEA-0100-00A	Slide Engraver and Transformer	1
MEA-9900-00A	Diamond Tip for Slide Engraver	1

## Slide Labels Self Adhesive Plain White – 19mm x 25mm

Plain white label for sticking to routine sized slides.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
UCS-0100-26A	Slide Labels Self Adhesive - Plain White - 19mm x 25mm	1200

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Strong adhesive qualities

## 'Action Required' Label (White Out of Red) – 22mm x 31mm

Red label with 'Action Required' written in white.

**ACTION  
REQUIRED**

Item Code	Description	Quantity
ULC-0100-03A	'Action Required' (White Out of Red) - 22mm x 31mm	1000

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Strong adhesive qualities

**CellCeps+ Heated Forceps**  
electrically heated to assist  
in the orientation and positioning  
of historical specimens.

For further information see page 18



# Accessories

To aid our customer's microscopy, CellPath is able to offer a number of accessories, including LensClenz microscope cleaning tissue (*book of 50 sheets*) and immersion oil with an index of refraction around 1.516.

In light microscopy, oil immersion is a technique used to increase the resolving power of a microscope. This is achieved by immersing both the objective lens and the specimen in a transparent oil of high refractive index, thereby increasing the numerical aperture of the objective lens.

## LensClenz Tissue (Books of 50 Sheets) 70mm x 115mm

Specially adapted tissue to clean slides and lenses.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 50 sheets per book

## Immersion Oil (R.I. 1.516) 50ml

Used to increase the resolving power of a microscope.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High refractive index increases numerical aperture of the lens

## 'Vogel' Printer Ribbon

Printer ribbon for use with the Vogel Compact Slide Printer.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
MEB-0100-00A	'Vogel' Printer Ribbon	1 Roll

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

# Stains



Staining is employed to give both contrast to the tissue as well as highlighting particular features of interest.

CellPath offer a wide range of dry stains and specially formulated staining solutions for routine and 'special' tinctorial staining techniques. We can also supply a number of cytology stains.

174	<b>Cytology Stains</b>
177	<b>H&amp;E Stains</b>
177	<b>Stains and Special Stains</b>
179	<b>Special Stains</b>
182	<b>Histology Stains</b>
183	<b>Other Niche Staining Kits</b>
186	<b>Staining Accessories</b>



# Cytology Stains

CellPath's market leading Cytology stains and kits are designed to provide reliable and consistent staining results, and are the optimal choice for both gynecological and non gynae use. CellPath Cytology stains and reagents are manufactured from Biological Stains Commission certified dyes, supplied ready to use, with excellent LOT to LOT consistency to ensure exceptional staining results every time. All of the staining solutions and kits are CE IVD registered and are perfectly suited for both clinical and research use.

## Premium Stains

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RBA-4211-00A	Papanicolaou OG6 Stain (Ortho)	1 x 1 litre
RBA-4212-00A	Papanicolaou EA50 Stain (Ortho)	1 x 1 litre
RBA-4213-00A	Harris Haematoxylin Stain (Ortho)	1 x 1 litre

## High Quality Stains

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RBA-4201-00A	Haematoxylin 'Z' Stain (Similar to Mayers)	1 x 1 litre
RHS-705-3 X 500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack	3 x 500ml
RHS-705-3X1L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack	3 x 1 litre
RHS-705-3X2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack	3 x 2.5 litre
RHS-705A-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain A Fix	1 x 500ml
RHS-705B-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain B Redl	1 x 500ml
RHS-705C-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain B Blue	1 x 500ml
RHS-705A-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain A Fix	1 x 2.5 litre
RHS-705B-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain B Red	1 x 2.5 litre
RHS-705C-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain C Blue	1 x 2.5 litre

## Value for Money Stains (VFM)

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHS-335-500ML	Haematoxylin Gill 1	1 x 500ml
RHS-335-1L	Haematoxylin Gill 1	1 x 1 litre
RBA-4202-00A	Harris Haematoxylin Stain (Acidified)	1 x 1 litre
RBA-4205-00A	Harris Haematoxylin Stain (Acidified)	1 x 5 litre
RBA-0101-00A	Papanicolaou EA50m Stain (Modified)	1 x 1 litre
RBA-2514-00A	VFM Papanicolaou EA50 Stain	1 x 2.5 litre
RBA-2504-00A	VFM Papanicolaou Stain OG6	1 x 2.5 litre
RBA-2524-00A	VFM Haematoxylin Stain (Stabilised)	1 x 2.5 litre



You are welcome to visit CellPath for a tour of our facilities.

T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | [cellpath.com](http://cellpath.com)



# Premium Papanicolaou Stains

## Ortho Formulation

CellPath Papanicolaou (*Ortho*) formulation stains are renowned for their superior staining performance. Harris Haematoxylin (*Ortho*) formulation is specially formulated to provide enhanced nuclear detail for Cytology preparations, and is designed to perfectly compliment CellPath (*Ortho*) formulation EA50 and OG6 counter stains, which offer delicate translucency and excellent colour balance. CellPath Harris Haematoxylin (*Ortho*) formulation is flexible in use and may be used for both progressive and regressive nuclear staining.

Each LOT of CellPath (*Ortho*) formulation Cytology stain not only undergoes vigorous internal QC procedures to ensure quality, but is also externally tested at a UK reference Cytology laboratory before release to market. CellPath EA50M\* is a modified EA50 formulation which is designed for users who prefer a more intense counter stain.

\* EA50M is not externally tested.



## Nuclear Stains

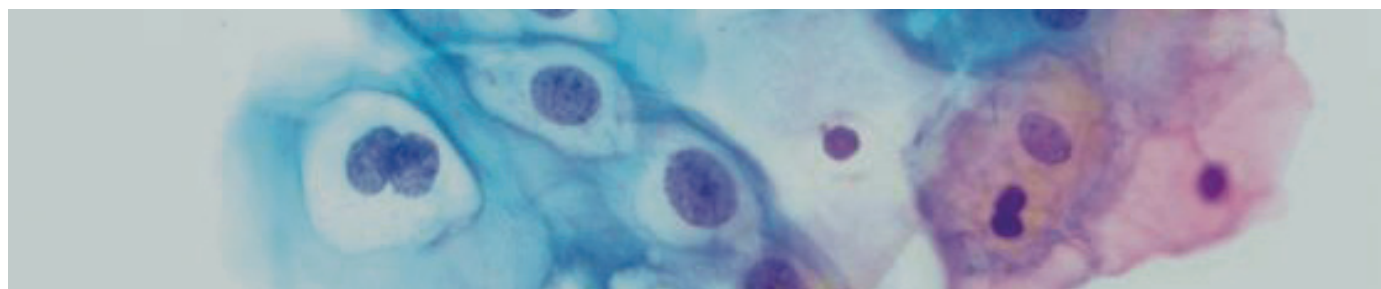
CellPath's popular Haematoxylin 'Z' nuclear stain is a stabilised formulation which requires no routine filtration. It produces nuclear staining similar to a Mayer's haematoxylin in appearance. Haematoxylin 'Z' may be used for both regressive and progressive nuclear staining.

Gills 1 Haematoxylin stain is a stabilised formulation designed specifically to produce delicate nuclear staining of Cytology preparations. It is a progressive nuclear stain which stains chromatin at a controlled rate, ensuring reproducible high quality staining.



## Rapid Romanowsky Stains

The Rapid Romanowsky stains from 'TCS Biosciences' are similar in performance to the RAL 555 rapid stain kit (*listed on next page*) and available in both 3 x 500ml and a larger 3 x 2.5 litre stain kits. The larger kit is recommended for use in Cytology departments with large workloads. For convenience, all reagents are also available to purchase individually in either 500ml or 2.5 litre pack sizes.



## VFM Papanicolaou Stains

CellPath VFM Papanicolaou stains are supplied in 2.5 litre containers and are a cost-effective staining solution for large laboratories. VFM formulation Papanicolaou stains are manufactured using Biological Stains Commission certified dyes, and undergo stringent internal QC procedures to ensure quality, longevity and lot-to-lot consistency.

VFM Haematoxylin is a stabilised formulation, which is recommended for users that prefer a darker nuclear stain. It requires no routine filtration and produces nuclear staining which is similar to a Gills II haematoxylin in appearance.



## Rapid Giemsa/May Grunwald 'Three Step' Staining Kits

The RAL 555 rapid stain kit from Reactifs RAL, is designed for fast 3-step differential staining of NON-GYN staining preparations such as Fine Needle Aspirates (FNA's). The RAL 555 rapid stain kit produces staining with excellent cytological detail within 15 seconds and allows users to easily visualise nuclear and cytoplasmic staining and interpret results within minutes.



The RAL 555 stain kit may also be used to stain frozen sections, bone marrow specimens, peripheral blood smears as well as detect microorganisms such as *H. Pylori*.

- The new RAL 555 Kit is very easy to use since it consists of successive baths by directly immersing the glass slide into the vials.
- The new colour of the containers results in an enhanced visibility and in a more rapid identification of the various solutions.
- The new vials with broader necks make it easier to insert the glass slides.
- The kit packaging should not be discarded as it serves as a rack for vials.

### Kit Contents

- Fix-RAL 555 - 1 x 100ml
- Eosin-RAL 555 - 1 x 100ml
- Blue-RAL 555 - 1 x 100ml

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-361550-0000	RAL 555 Rapid Stain Kit (May-Grunwald Type)	1 kit
RAL-361640-1000	Eosin RAL 555	1 x 1 litre
RAL-361640-2500	Eosin RAL 555	1 x 2.5 litre
RAL-361650-1000	Blue RAL 555	1 x 1 litre
RAL-361650-2500	Blue RAL 555	1 x 2.5 litre
RAL-362870-1000	Fix RAL 555	1 x 1 litre
RAL-362870-2500	Fix RAL 555	1 x 2.5 litre

### Application

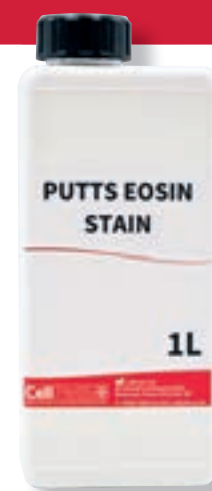
**Haematology** – used in kit RAL 555 (RAL-361550-0000), fast variation of May-Grünwald Giemsa staining, for differential staining of medullary and blood smears.

**Parasitology and Mycology** – used in kit RAL 555 (RAL-361550-0000) to detect parasites and fungi on blood smears.

**Histo-cytology** – used in kit RAL 555 (RAL-361550-0000) for fast polychromic staining of histological sections and for the detection of *Helicobacter pylori* on histological sections.

## H&amp;E Stains

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RBB-0100-00A	Putts Eosin Stain - 1 litre	1
RBC-0100-00A	Eosin Y Stain 1% (Aqueous) - 1 litre	1
RBC-0201-00A	Eosin Y Stain 1% (Alcoholic) - 1 litre	1
RBP-1700-02A	Haematoxylin - 100g	1



## Stains and Special Stains - Powder

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHD-1010-25G	Acridine Orange	25g	Powder
RHD-1040-100G	Alcian Blue 8GX	100g	Powder
RHD-1040-10G	Alcian Blue 8GX	10g	Powder
RHD-1040-25G	Alcian Blue 8GX	25g	Powder
RHD-1055-100G	Alcian Red S	100g	Powder
RHD-1090-100G	Aniline Blue Water Soluble	100g	Powder
RHD-1090-10G	Aniline Blue Water Soluble	10g	Powder
RHD-1090-25G	Aniline Blue Water Soluble	25g	Powder
RHD-1115-100G	Auramine O	100g	Powder
RHD-1115-25G	Auramine O	25g	Powder
RHD-1140-10G	Azur I	10g	Powder
RHD-1140-25G	Azur I	25g	Powder
RHD-1145-10G	Azur II	10g	Powder
RHD-1175-100G	Biebrich Scarlet	100g	Powder
RHD-1175-25G	Biebrich Scarlet	25g	Powder
RHD-1190-10G	Brilliant Cresyl Blue	10g	Powder
RHD-1190-25G	Brilliant Cresyl Blue	25g	Powder
RHD-1245-10G	Chlorantine Fast Red	10g	Powder
RHD-1255-25G	Chromotrope 2R	25g	Powder
RHD-1270-100G	Congo Red	100g	Powder
RHD-1270-10G	Congo Red	10g	Powder
RHD-1290-10G	Crystal Ponceau	10g	Powder
RHD-1295-100G	Crystal Violet	100g	Powder
RHD-1295-10G	Crystal Violet	10g	Powder
RHD-1295-25G	Crystal Violet	25g	Powder
RHD-1320-100G	Eosin Yellowish	100g	Powder
RHD-1320-10G	Eosin Yellowish	10g	Powder
RHD-1320-25G	Eosin Yellowish	25g	Powder
RHD-1380-10G	Fast Green FCF	10g	Powder
RHD-1380-25G	Fast Green FCF	25g	Powder
RHD-1410-100G	Field Stain A (compound)	100g	Powder
RHD-1410-25G	Field Stain A (compound)	25g	Powder

# Stains and Special Stains - Powder

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHD-1415-100G	Field Stain B (compound)	100g	Powder
RHD-1415-25G	Field Stain B (compound)	25g	Powder
RHD-1425-100G	Fuchsin Acid	100g	Powder
RHD-1425-10G	Fuchsin Acid	10g	Powder
RHD-1425-25G	Fuchsin Acid	25g	Powder
RHD-1435-100G	Fuchsin Basic for ZN	100g	Powder
RHD-1435-25G	Fuchsin Basic for ZN	25g	Powder
RHD-1440-10G	Fuchsin Basic for Schiff	10g	Powder
RHD-1440-25G	Fuchsin Basic for Schiff	25g	Powder
RHD-1455-100G	Giemsa Stain	100g	Powder
RHD-1455-25G	Giemsa Stain	25g	Powder
RHC-8700-1G	Gold Chloride (brown)	1g	Powder
RHC-8705-1G	Gold Chloride (yellow) Sodium Salt	1g	Powder
RHD-1460-25G	Gram's Iodine (compound)	25g	Powder
RHD-1475-100G	Haematoxylin	100g	Powder
RHD-1475-25G	Haematoxylin	25g	Powder
RHD-1525-100G	Leishman Stain	100g	Powder
RHD-1525-10G	Leishman Stain	10g	Powder
RHD-1525-25G	Leishman Stain	25g	Powder
RHD-1570-100G	Lugol Iodine (compound)	100g	Powder
RHD-1570-25G	Lugol Iodine (compound)	25g	Powder
RHD-1575-100G	Luxol Fast Blue MBS	100g	Powder
RHD-1590-100G	Malachite Green	100g	Powder
RHD-1590-25G	Malachite Green	25g	Powder
RHD-1605-25G	May Grunwald Stain	25g	Powder
RHD-1620-25G	Methyl Blue	25g	Powder
RHD-1660-100G	Methylene Blue Alkaline (Loeffler)	100g	Powder
RHD-1660-25G	Methylene Blue Alkaline (Loeffler)	25g	Powder
RHD-1715-10G	Neutral Red	10g	Powder
RHD-1715-25G	Neutral Red	25g	Powder
RHD-1745-25G	Nuclear Fast Red	25g	Powder
RHD-1755-100G	Orange G	100g	Powder
RHD-1755-25G	Orange G	25g	Powder
RHD-1760-10G	Orcein (synthetic)	10g	Powder
RHD-1775-10G	Pararosaniline HCl	10g	Powder
RHD-1785-10G	Ponceau Fuchsin (Masson)	10g	Powder
RHD-1785-25G	Ponceau Fuchsin (Masson)	25g	Powder
RHD-1800-100G	Ponceau de Xylidine	100g	Powder
RHD-1800-25G	Ponceau de Xylidine	25g	Powder
RHD-1850-100G	Safranin O	100g	Powder
RHD-1850-25G	Safranin O	25g	Powder
RHC-8805-100G	Silver Nitrate	100g	Powder
RHC-8805-1KG	Silver Nitrate (Crystalline)	1kg	Powder
RHC-8805-25G	Silver Nitrate	25g	Powder
RHD-1960-10G	Toluidine Blue O	10g	Powder
RHD-1960-25G	Toluidine Blue O	25g	Powder

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHC-8503-1L	Acetone	1 litre	Solution
RHS-100-1L	Acridine Orange in Acetate Buffer	1 litre	Solution
RHS-100-250ML	Acridine Orange in Acetate Buffer	250ml	Solution
RHS-114-4X100ML	Alcian Blue PAS	4 x 100ml	Solution
RHS-115-250ML	Alcian Blue 8GX	250ml	Solution
RHS-115-500ML	Alcian Blue 8GX	500ml	Solution
RHS-116-100ML	Alcian Blue 8GX 1% in 3% Acetic Acid	100ml	Solution
RHS-116-250ML	Alcian Blue 8GX 1% in 3% Acetic Acid	250ml	Solution
RHD-S05-100ML	Antigen Retrieval Buffer conc (100ml makes 10 litre)	100ml	Solution
RHS-116-500ML	Alcian Blue 8GX 1% in 3% Acetic Acid	500ml	Solution
RHS-135-250ML	Auramine/Rhodamine/Phenol	250ml	Solution
RHS-135-500ML	Auramine/Rhodamine/Phenol	500ml	Solution
RHS-137-1L	Auramine Permanganate 0.1% Aqueous	1 litre	Solution
RHS-137-500ML	Auramine Permanganate 0.1% Aqueous	500ml	Solution
RHS-140-1L	Auramine/Phenol (Lempert)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-140-250ML	Auramine/Phenol (Lempert)	250ml	Solution
RHS-140-500ML	Auramine/Phenol (Lempert)	500ml	Solution
RHS-142-100ML	Auramine/Phenol 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-142-1L	Auramine/Phenol	1 litre	Solution
RHS-145-1L	Auramine Decolouriser (Lempert)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-145-500ML	Auramine Decolouriser (Lempert)	500ml	Solution
RHS-160-1L	Carbol Fuchsin (Gram)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-160-250ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Gram)	250ml	Solution
RHS-160-500ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Gram)	500ml	Solution
RHS-165-100ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Gram) 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-165-1L	Carbol Fuchsin (Gram)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-170-1L	Carbol Fuchsin (Ziehl-Neelsen)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-170-250ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Ziehl-Neelsen)	250ml	Solution
RHS-170-500ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Ziehl-Neelsen)	500ml	Solution
RHS-172-1L	Carazzi Stain	1 litre	Solution
RHS-175-150ML	Carbol Fuchsin (ZN) (150ml conc. makes 1 litre)	150ml	Solution
RHS-175-1L	Carbol Fuchsin conc. for Ziehl-Neelsen (ZN) Stain	1 litre	Solution
RHS-180-250ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Kinyoun)	250ml	Solution
RHS-180-500ML	Carbol Fuchsin (Kinyoun)	500ml	Solution
RHS-200-100ML	Congo Red (for amyloid) Stock Solution	100ml	Solution
RHS-200-500ML	Congo Red (for amyloid) Stock Solution	500ml	Solution
RHS-205-250ML	Cotton Blue - Lactophenol (Amann)	250ml	Solution
RHS-205-500ML	Cotton Blue - Lactophenol (Amann)	500ml	Solution
RHS-220-100ML	Crystal Violet 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-220-1L	Crystal Violet (Gram)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-230-1L	Crystal Violet (for Gram Stain)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-230-250ML	Crystal Violet (for Gram Stain)	250ml	Solution
RHS-230-500ML	Crystal Violet (for Gram Stain)	500ml	Solution
RHS-232-1L	Crystal Violet Oxalate (Gram)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-232-250ML	Crystal Violet Oxalate (Gram)	250ml	Solution
RHS-232-500ML	Crystal Violet Oxalate (Gram)	500ml	Solution
RHC-8607-5L	Distilled Water	5 litre	Solution



# Stains and Special Stains - Solution

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHS-235-500ML	Elastin Stain (Miller)	500ml	Solution
RHS-250-1L	Eosin Y (1% aqueous)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-255-500ML	Eosin Y (5% aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-260-1L	Eosin Y (1% alcoholic)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-260-500ML	Eosin Y (1% alcoholic)	500ml	Solution
RHS-265-500ML	Feulgen Stain (Schiff)	500ml	Solution
RHS-270-100ML	Field Stain A	100ml	Solution
RHS-270-1L	Field Stain A	1 litre	Solution
RHS-270-500ML	Field Stain A	500ml	Solution
RHS-275-100ML	Field Stain B	100ml	Solution
RHS-275-1L	Field Stain B	1 litre	Solution
RHS-275-500ML	Field Stain B	500ml	Solution
RHS-280-100ML	Fuchsin Basic (sat. alcoholic solution)	100ml	Solution
RHS-280-250ML	Fuchsin Basic (sat. alcoholic solution)	250ml	Solution
RHS-295-1L	Giemsa Stain (modified-glycerol/methanol)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-295-250ML	Giemsa Stain (modified-glycerol/methanol)	250ml	Solution
RHS-295-500ML	Giemsa Stain (modified-glycerol/methanol)	500ml	Solution
RHS-300-1L	Giemsa Stain Rapid	1 litre	Solution
RHS-300-250ML	Giemsa Stain Rapid	250ml	Solution
RHS-305-1L	Gram's Iodine	1 litre	Solution
RHS-305-250ML	Gram's Iodine	250ml	Solution
RHS-305-500ML	Gram's Iodine	500ml	Solution
RHS-307-100ML	Gram's Iodine - 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-310-1L	Gram Decolouriser	1 litre	Solution
RHS-310-250ML	Gram Decolouriser	250ml	Solution
RHS-310-500ML	Gram Decolouriser	500ml	Solution
RHS-315-100ML	Haemalum Mayer	100ml	Solution
RHS-315-1L	Haemalum Mayer	1 litre	Solution
RHS-315-500ML	Haemalum Mayer	500ml	Solution
RHS-330-100ML	Haematoxylin Ehrlich	100ml	Solution
RHS-330-500ML	Haematoxylin Ehrlich	500ml	Solution
RHS-335-1L	Haematoxylin Gill 1	1 litre	Solution
RHS-335-500ML	Haematoxylin Gill 1	500ml	Solution
RHS-340-500ML	Haematoxylin Gill 2	500ml	Solution
RHS-345-1L	Haematoxylin Gill 3	1 litre	Solution
RHS-345-500ML	Haematoxylin Gill 3	500ml	Solution
RHS-351-1L	Haematoxylin Harris (no acetic acid) - Mercury Free	1 litre	Solution
RHS-351-500ML	Haematoxylin Harris (no acetic acid) - Mercury Free	500ml	Solution
RHS-356-1L	Haematoxylin Harris(with acetic acid) - Mercury Free	1 litre	Solution
RHS-356-500ML	Haematoxylin Harris(with acetic acid) - Mercury Free	500ml	Solution
RHS-375-1L	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution A	1 litre	Solution
RHS-375-250ML	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution A	250ml	Solution
RHS-375-500ML	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution A	500ml	Solution
RHS-380-1L	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution B	1 litre	Solution
RHS-380-250ML	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution B	250ml	Solution
RHS-380-500ML	Haematoxylin Weigert Solution B	500ml	Solution
RHS-390-1L	Jenner Stain (modified)	1 litre	Solution

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHS-400-1L	Leishman Stain	1 litre	Solution
RHS-400-500ML	Leishman Stain	500ml	Solution
RHS-405-500ML	Light Green (Masson)	500ml	Solution
RHS-425-250ML	Lugol's Iodine	250ml	Solution
RHS-425-500ML	Lugol's Iodine	500ml	Solution
RHS-430-100ML	Lugol's Iodine 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-430-1L	Lugol's Iodine 10 x conc.	1 litre	Solution
RHS-435-250ML	Malachite Green (aqueous)	250ml	Solution
RHS-435-500ML	Malachite Green (aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-440-100ML	Malachite Green 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-445-1L	May Grunwald Stain (modified)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-445-250ML	May Grunwald Stain (modified)	250ml	Solution
RHS-445-500ML	May Grunwald Stain (modified)	500ml	Solution
RHS-500-250ML	Methylene Blue 1% Alcoholic	250ml	Solution
RHS-500-500ML	Methylene Blue 1% Alcoholic	500ml	Solution
RHS-505-100ML	Methylene Blue 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-505-1L	Methylene Blue (ZN)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-515-250ML	Methylene Blue Polychrome (Loeffler)	250ml	Solution
RHS-515-500ML	Methylene Blue Polychrome (Loeffler)	500ml	Solution
RHS-520-100ML	Methylene Blue Polychrome (McFadyean)	100ml	Solution
RHS-520-250ML	Methylene Blue Polychrome (McFadyean)	250ml	Solution
RHC-8728-1L	Michel Medium	1 litre	Solution
RHS-555-250ML	Neutral Red (1% aqueous)	250ml	Solution
RHS-555-500ML	Neutral Red (1% aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-565-100ML	Neutral Red (Jensen) 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-565-1L	Neutral Red (Jensen) (Gram)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-570-250ML	Neutral Red (Jensen)	250ml	Solution
RHS-612-100ML	Orcein Shikata	100ml	Solution
RHS-612-500ML	Orcein Shikata	500ml	Solution
RHS-625-1L	Papanicolaou Stain EA65	1 litre	Solution
RHD-S40-500ML-7.2	PBS pH 7.2 for Immunofluorescence (makes 10 litre)	500ml	Solution
RHD-S40-500ML-7.6	PBS pH 7.6 for Immunofluorescence (makes 10 litre)	500ml	Solution
RHC-6405-500ML	Periodic Acid (1% aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHC-6455-50ML	Periodic Acid (50% solution)	50ml	Solution
RHS-650-250ML	Perl Stain 1 & 2 (Twin Pack)	250ml	Solution
RHS-655-500ML	Picric Acid (sat. aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-660-500ML	Picric Acid (sat. alcoholic)	500ml	Solution
RHS-670-500ML	Ponceau Fuchsin (Masson)	500ml	Solution
RHS-672-500ML	Potassium Permanganate (1% aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-705A-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Fix A	250ml	Solution
RHS-705A-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Fix A	500ml	Solution
RHS-705B-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Fix B	250ml	Solution
RHS-705BA-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Fix B	500ml	Solution
RHS-705C-2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain C Blue	250ml	Solution
RHS-705C-500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain C Blue	500ml	Solution
RHS-720-1L	Safranin (1% aqueous)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-720-250ML	Safranin (1% aqueous)	250ml	Solution

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Type
RHS-720-500ML	Safranin (1% aqueous)	500ml	Solution
RHS-725-200ML	Safranin conc. (200ml makes 1 litre)	200ml	Solution
RHDS10/10-100ML	Sorensen's Buffer ph 6.8 (1 vial = 5 litre)	10 vials	Solution
RHS-762-100ML	Thiazine Red 10 x conc.	100ml	Solution
RHS-762-1L	Thiazine Red	1 litre	Solution
RHS-763-500ML	Thiazine Red	500ml	Solution
RHS-775-250ML	Trichrome Stain For Protozoa	250ml	Solution
RHS-776-250ML	Trichrome Stain For Microsporidia	250ml	Solution
RHS-780-100ML	Van Gieson Stain	100ml	Solution
RHS-780-500ML	Van Gieson Stain	500ml	Solution
RHS-785-1L	Wright Stain (modified)	1 litre	Solution
RHS-785-250ML	Wright Stain (modified)	250ml	Solution
RHS-785-500ML	Wright Stain (modified)	500ml	Solution
RHS-787-1L	ZN Decolouriser	1 litre	Solution
RHS-787-250ML	ZN Decolouriser	250ml	Solution
RHS-787-500ML	ZN Decolouriser	500ml	Solution

## Histology Stains

# Histology Stain Kits and Packs

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHS-202-00A	Amyloid Stain Kit - Puchtler	1 kit
RHS-237-4X250ML	Elastin Stain Kit - Miller/Van Gieson 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-242-00A	Elastin Stain Kit - Weigert/Van Gieson	1 kit
RHS-242-4X250ML	Elastin Stain Kit - Weigert/Van Gieson - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-283-KIT	Fontana Stain Pack For Spirochaetes - Kit	1 kit
RHS-303-6X100ML	Reticulin Stain Pack - 6 x 100ml	1 kit
RHS-314-KIT	Grocott Hexamine - Silver Pack - Kit	1 kit
RHS-373-KIT	Haematoxylin/Van Gieson - Kit	1 kit
RHS-443-5X100ML	MSB Stain Pack - Fibrin 5 x 100ml	1 kit
RHS-462-3X100ML	Periodic Acid Schiff Stain Kit - 3 x 100ml	1 kit
RHS-652-3X100ML	Iron Stain Kit - PERL - 3 x 100ml	1 kit
RHS-705-3 X 500ML	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack - 3 x 500ml	1 kit
RHS-705-3X1L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack - 3 x 1 litre	1 kit
RHS-705-3X2.5L	Rapid Romanowsky Stain Pack - 3 x 2.5 litre	1 kit
RHS-773-AB	Trichrome Stain Kit - Masson - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-773-LG	Trichrome Stain Kit - Masson - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-800-F	Gram Stain Pack (Gram Fuchsin) - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-800-NR	Gram Stain Pack (Neutral Red) - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-800-S	Gram Stain Pack (Safranin) - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-802-F	Gram Stain Pack with Gram Fuchsin Counter Stain - 4 x 250ml	1 kit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RHS-802-NR	Gram Stain Pack with Neutral Red Counter Stain - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-802-S	Gram Stain Pack with Safranin Counter Stain - 4 x 250ml	1 kit
RHS-805-250ML C/S AMB	ZN Cold Kinyoun Stain Pack - 3 x 250ml C/S Alc. Methylene Blue	1 kit
RHS-805-250ML C/S MB	ZN Cold Kinyoun Stain Pack - 3 x 250ml C/S Methylene Blue	1 kit
RHS-805-250ML C/S MG	ZN Cold Kinyoun Stain Pack - 3 x 250ml C/S Malachite Green	1 kit
RHS-810-3X250ML-MB	ZN Pack Standard ** - 3 x 250ml - Methyl Blue Counter	1 kit
RHS-810-3X250ML-MG	ZN Pack Standard ** - 3 x 250ml - Methyl Green Counter	1 kit
RHS-820-3X250ML	TB Pack Fluorescent Auramine-Rhodamine-Phenol - 3 x 250ml	1 kit

## Other Niche Staining Kits

### Kit Fluo-Color

Kit Fluo-Color is a fast staining kit used to highlight mycobacteria that requires fluorescence staining according to Degommier (*auraminis* used as the fluorescent marker). Even after treating the sample with the acid alcohol, mycobacteria leaves auramine colouration.

Thiazine Red is used to contrast the background colour.

#### Kit Contents

- Carbolic Solution for Fluo-RAL Auramin - 250ml
- Fluo-RAL Degommier Discolouring - 250ml
- Fluo-RAL Thiazine Red - 125ml
- Carbolic Solution for Fluo-RAL Thiazin Red - 125ml

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-361460-0000	Kit Fluo-Color	1 Kit

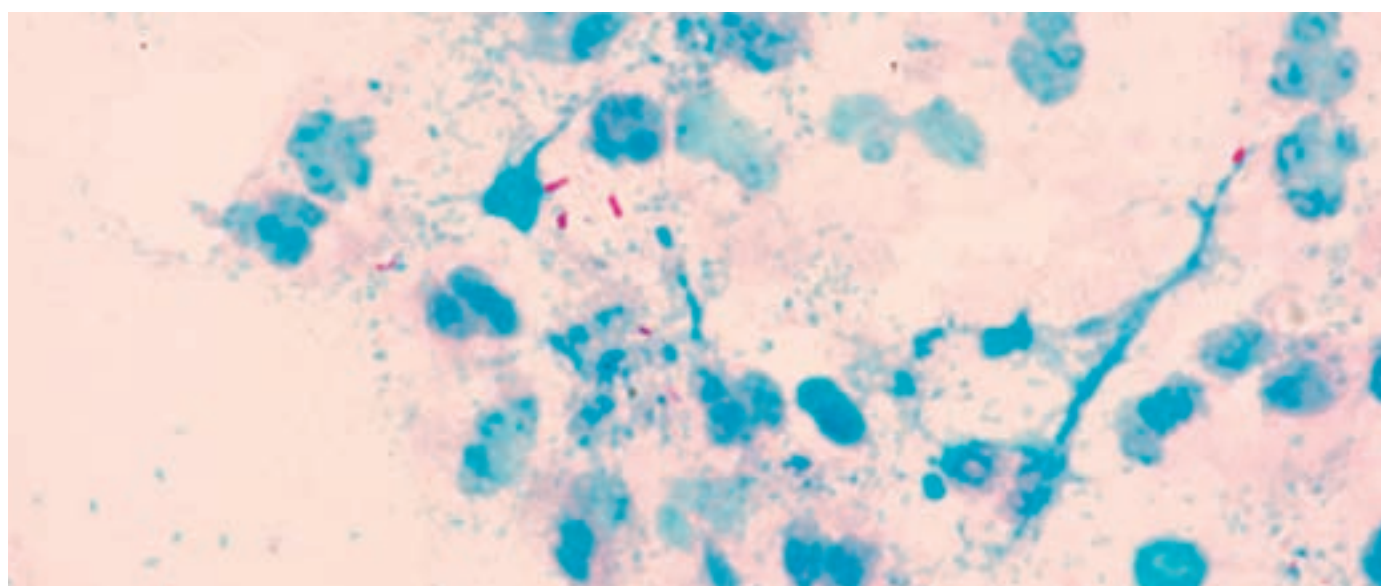


### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Rapid identification of mycobacteria
- 2 Fast staining

### Application

**Bacteriology** - highlights mycobacteria B.A.A.R. (Acid-Alcohol Resistant Bacilli) by a fluorescence staining technique according to Degommier.



### Kit Quick-TB

Using this kit avoids heating slides and breathing in carbolic toxic fumes. This staining is very quick and usable on all types of substrates. The sensitivity is equal to the one obtained with classical hot methods. Mycobacteria appear red against the blue background of the slide.

#### Kit Contents

- Carbolic Fuschin RAL - 125ml
- Armand Solution - 125ml



Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-361560-0000	Kit Quick-TB	1 kit

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Usable on all types of substrate
- 2 Fast cold staining

#### Application

**Bacteriology** - staining with Kit Quick-TB allows detection of mycobacteria, also called AFB (acid fast bacilli) through a cold and fast staining technique.

Carbol fuschin stains the mycobacteria red.

Armand solution stains the background of the preparation blue.

### Kit HemaPerls

In an acid environment, ferric ions react with potassium ferrocyanide leading to a precipitate called Ferric Ferrocyanide (*Prussian blue*). It demonstrates the presence of a pathological pigment: Haemosiderin.

#### Kit Contents

- Mayer Haematoxylin - 100ml
- Acid buffer with potassium ferrocyanide - 5ml (x10)

The kit is presented in ready to use bottles. The potassium ferrocyanide powder and the buffer are packed separately in similar bottles. A simple pressure on the bottle cap initiates the mixing.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-362800-0000	Kit HemaPerls	1 kit



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Good detection of Haemosiderin

#### Application

**Histology** – the Perls reaction assesses the iron stocked as Haemosiderin in macrophages and erythroblast (sideroblasts).

## Cellpath offer a full range of slides and coverslips.

For further information see page 148



## Kit BK-Color

The Kit BK-Color is a hot staining technique. The Ziehl-Armand stain is a variant of the Ziehl-Neelsen. Its principle is based on the ability of mycobacteria to fix a dye, combating the combined action of the strong acid within the alcohol.

### Kit Contents

- Ziehl Fuchsin Stain - 125ml
- Armand's Dye - 125ml

**Number of Tests Possible:** 100 to 200 slides

**Length of Test:** 1-2 minutes

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-364600-0000	Kit BK-Color	1 kit



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Combats the combined action of strong acid with alcohol

### Application

Bacteriology – demonstration of mycobacteria B.A.A.R. (Acid-alcohol-resistant Bacilli).

## Kit Spermoscan

The kit enables the carrying out of a morphological study of Spermatozoa.

### Kit Contents

- Sperm Fix-RAL - 50ml
- Sperm Eosin-RAL - 50ml
- Sperm Blue-RAL - 50ml

**Number of Tests Possible:** 50 to 70 slides

**Length of Test:** 1 minute 20 seconds

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-366510-0000	Kit Spermoscan	1 kit



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Quick colour kit

### Application

Cytology – staining with the kit Spermoscan allows morphological study of spermatozoa.

## Kit Vita-Eosine

The kit allows a technical staining procedure (2 steps) to evaluate the percentage of live and dead Spermatozoa.

### Kit Contents

- Eosin Solution - 100ml
- Nigrosin Solution - 100ml

**Number of Tests Possible:** 1000 slides

**Length of Test:** 1 minute

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RAL-380420-0000	Kit Vita-Eosine	1 kit



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Quick colour kit

### Application

Cytology – staining with kit Vita-Eosine enables assessment of the percentage of dead and living spermatozoa. Only the dead spermatozoa get stained with pink by eosin, whereas living spermatozoa remain colourless, except for their outlines which are stained dark blue by nigrosin.

# Staining Accessories

We can supply a number of accessories that aid in the staining process, including stainless-steel slide rack adapters, beakers, blotting paper, glass bottles with stoppers, test tubes with screw tops, specific gravity bottles, slide counting chambers and complete slide staining sets.

High quality glassware from DWK Life Sciences offer a variety of staining dishes and Coplin jars, and are suitable for various histology staining techniques.



## Coplin Staining Jar (Extra Tall Lid)

5-10 Slide Unit

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fits 5 single slides or 10 slides back-to-back
- 2 Extra tall lid accommodates 100mm slides

Accommodates  
100mm slides



Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-276840	Coplin Staining Jar (Extra Tall Lid) - 5-10 Slide Unit	6

## Staining Dish

10-20 Slide Unit

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Holds 10 single slides or 20 slides back-to-back

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900170	Staining Dish - 10-20 Slide Unit	6



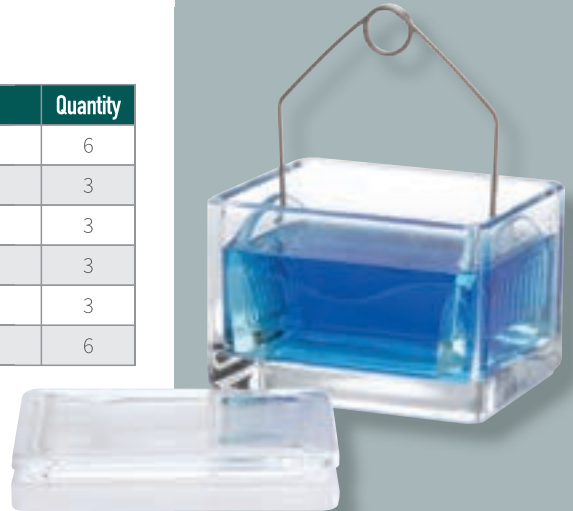
# Staining Dishes, Racks and Handles

## 10-20 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900200	Staining Dish - 10-20 Slide Unit - Complete	6
RSW-900201	Staining Dish - 10-20 Slide Unit - Dish Only	3
RSW-900202	Staining Dish - 10-20 Slide Unit - Cover Only	3
RSW-900203	Dish and Cover - 20 Slide	3
RSW-900204	Glass Rack Only - 20 Slide	3
RSW-900205	Handle Only - 20 Slide	6

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Holds 10 single slides or 20 slides back-to-back



# Staining Dishes and Racks

## 16-40 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900234	Stainless Steel Rack Only - 30 Slide	3
RSW-900254	Slide Rack - Glass - for 16 Slide Stain Dish	3
RSW-900301	Dish Only - 16, 30 and 40 Slide Racks	3
RSW-900302	Cover Only - 16, 30 and 40 Slide Racks	3
RSW-900303	Staining Dish and Cover - 16, 30 and 40 Slide Racks	6
RSW-900304	Glass Rack and Handle - 40 Slide	3

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Dish accommodates slide racks that house 16, 20 or 30 slides
- 2 Select a glass or stainless steel rack
- 3 16-32 rack holds 16 slides or 32 slides back-to-back
- 4 20-40 rack holds 20 slides or 40 slides back-to-back



Glass or  
stainless steel  
racks available

## Staining Dishes

### 50 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900400	50 Slide Staining Dish - Complete (Dish, Cover and Rack)	6
RSW-900401	Dish Only - 50 Slide	3
RSW-900402	Cover Only - 50 Slide	3
RSW-900403	Dish and Cover Only - 50 Slide	3
RSW-900404	50 Slide Stainless Steel Rack with Handle Attached	3

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stainless steel rack holds 50 slides and can be used multiple times



## Coplin Staining Jar

### 5-10 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900470	Coplin 10 Slide Staining Jar with Glass Cover	6
RSW-900522	58-400 Replacement Polypropylene Cap for 5 and 10 Slide Jar	6

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Unit holds 5 slides vertically or 10 slides back-to-back
- 2 Glass cover
- 3 65ml capacity



## Coplin Staining Jar

### 5-10 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900520	Coplin 10 Slide Staining Jar with White PP Cap	6
RSW-900522	58-400 Replacement Cap for 5 and 10 Slide Jar	6

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Unit holds 5 slides vertically or 10 slides back-to-back
- 2 55ml capacity



# Coplin Staining Jar

## 5-10 Slide Unit with White Cap

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900570	Coplin 5 Slide Staining Jar with White PP Cap	6

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Unit holds 5 slides vertically or 10 slides back-to-back
- 2 Polypropylene cap
- 3 60ml capacity



# Slide Grip

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900575	Slide Grip	2

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Allows for easy and self-transfer of slides to Coplin jar
- 2 Holds 5 slides



# 16 Slide Staining Jar and Cover

## 8-16 Slide Jar

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900620	16 Slide Staining Jar and Cover	6

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fits 8 single slides or 16 slides back-to-back
- 2 Wide top makes transferring slides convenient
- 3 Includes glass cover

Glass cover  
included



**CellNass**  
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION

Looking for an Offsite Archive  
Management Service for Blocks & Slides?  
T: +44 (0)1686 611332 | cellnass.com



## 16 Slide Dish Hellendahl

### 8-16 Slide Unit

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-900630	16 Slide Staining Dish Hellendahl	6

#### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Fits 8 single slides or 16 slides back-to-back
- 2 Use as a staining dish or TLC developing chamber
- 3 Includes glass cover



Use as staining dish or TLC developing chamber

## Columbia Jar for Cover Slips

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-W900180	Columbia Jar for Cover Slips	1
RSW-W900180-6	Columbia Jar for Cover Slips	6

#### KEY BENEFITS

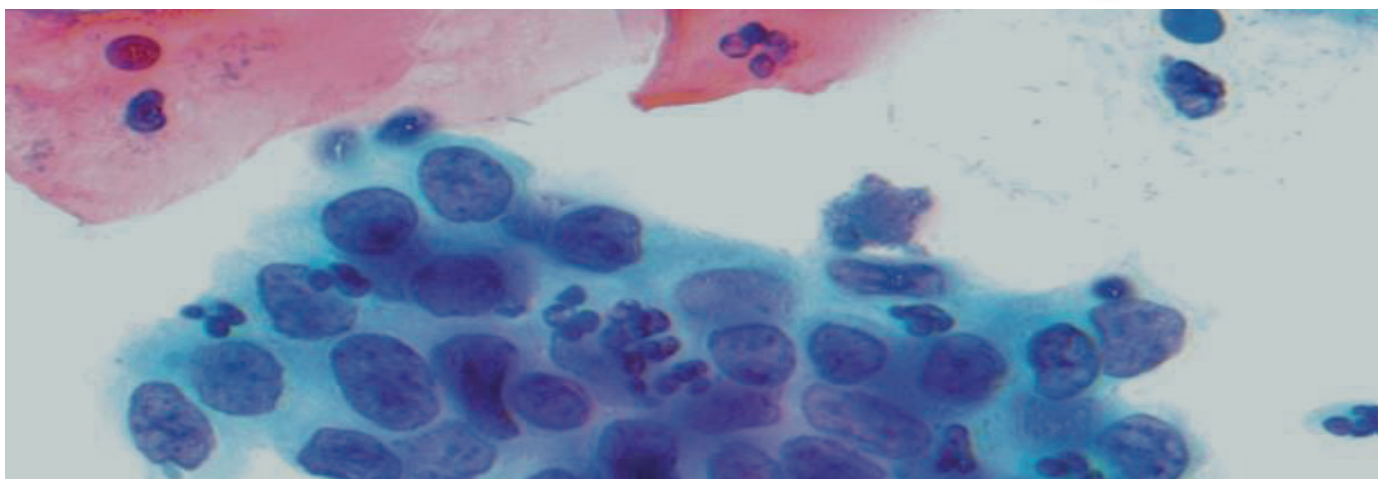
- 1 Unit holds 4 cover slips
- 2 Polypropylene screw cap with PTFE coated PE liner



## Postlip Blotting Paper

Fibre free blotting paper.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
XKA-0100-00A	Postlip Blotting Paper (89mm x 140mm)	100



# Magnetic Immunology Staining Trays (M.I.S.T.)

The Magnetic Immunology Staining Tray (M.I.S.T.) incorporates two magnetic strips, which retain microscope slides firmly in place during staining.

On completion of each staining cycle reaction stage, the tray can be turned on its side with one hand, whilst leaving the other hand free to wash off the reagent. This increases the consistency and reproducibility of reagent exposure times.

Available  
in 2 sizes

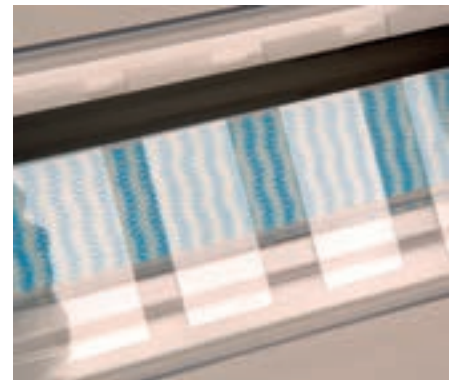
M.I.S.T. trays and lids are moulded in high quality PET for wide chemical resistance, specimen visibility, long term durability and cost effectiveness. To save space and increase handling efficiency, both the 8 and 12 slide versions are stackable. A built in absorbent strip ensures that humidity is maintained during incubation thereby reducing reagent loss and artefacts.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RMB-0800-00A	M.I.S.T. 8 Immunostaining Tray - 8 Slide	1
RMB-0900-00A	Replacement Set Only for M.I.S.T. - 8	1
RMB-1200-00A	M.I.S.T. 12 Immunostaining Tray - 12 Slide	1
RMB-1300-00A	Replacement Set Only for M.I.S.T. - 12	1



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Unique slide retention design
- 2 Time saving
- 3 Easy to use
- 4 Choice of two sizes



# Slide Rack Adapter – Stainless Steel

The Slide Rack Adapter enables the user to stain both Mega and Supra Mega slides on automated staining equipment bringing convenience, efficiency and cost savings all at the same time. This makes the Slide Rack Adapter ideal for all laboratories looking to improve their process.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RMC-2000-63A	Slide Rack Adapter - Stainless Steel	2

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stainless steel for a lifetime of use
- 2 Enables a LEAN staining process
- 3 Use with Mega, Supra Mega and potentially any bespoke sized slide



# Staining Racks – Stainless Steel

Comes with either fixed or swing handles.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSD-0024-00A	Stainless Rack for 24 Slides (Fixed Handle) - Stainless Steel	1
RSD-0025-00A	Stainless Rack for 25 Slides (Swing Handle) - Stainless Steel	1
RSD-0048-00A	Stainless Rack for 48 Slides (Fixed Handle) - Stainless Steel	1
RSD-0055-00A	Stainless Rack for 55 Slides (Fixed Handle) - Stainless Steel	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Re-usable
- 2 Robust

# Staining Plate with 30 Cavities

Staining plate with bevelled edges and ground and polished cavities approximately 2mm deep.

Dimensions: 130mm x 80mm with 30 cavities measuring 20-22mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-1406809	Staining Plate, 130mm x 80mm with 30 Cavities 20-22mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Robust
- 2 Can accommodate up to 30 samples

# Counting Chambers McMaster 2 Counting Grids

Marienfeld Superior Counting Chambers are precise measuring instruments to determine the number of particles in liquids.

Dimensions: 75mm x 32mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-0611240	Counting Chambers McMaster - 2 Counting Grids	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Suitable for solid media
- 2 Cover glass with 2 counting grids approx. 10 x 10mm (divided into 10 parts) affixed on 3 supports
- 3 Distance between bottom plate and cover glass approximately 1.5mm

CellPath offer a selection of coverslips ranging from entry-level to high-quality options.

For further information see page 162

# Counting Chamber Neubauer-improved 0.1mm

High quality reusable hemocytometer cell counting chamber for counting cell densities.

Depth: 0.1mm

Volume:  $1\text{mm}^2 : 0.1\mu\text{L}$

Area:  $0.0025\text{mm}^2$



Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-0640030	Bright Line Counting Chamber Neubauer-improved 0.1mm	1
RSW-0640010	Dark Line Counting Chamber Neubauer-improved 0.1mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from one piece of optical glass

# Counting Chamber with Dark Lines Neubauer 0.1mm

High quality reusable hemocytometer cell counting chamber with dark lines for counting cell densities.

Depth: 0.1mm

Volume:  $1\text{mm}^2 : 0.1\mu\text{L}$

Area:  $0.0025\text{mm}^2$

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-0640110	Dark Line Counting Chamber Neubauer 0.1mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from one piece of optical glass

# Counting Chamber Neubauer-improved (Petroff Type) 0.02mm

New one piece construction ensures durability and accuracy, featuring an improved Neubauer ruling on a single plateau.

Designed for counting bacteria, sperm and blood platelets.

Cell Depth: 0.2mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-0642110	Counting Chamber, Neubauer-improved (Petroff Type) 0.02mm	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 One piece
- 2 Durable and accurate

# Counting Chamber Fuchs-Rosenthal - 0.2mm B/L with Clamps

Chambers are ruled with the Fuchs-Rosenthal pattern which consists of 16 one millimetre square areas orientated by triple lines with each area sub-divided in 16 squares.

Used for leukocytes, eosinophils and cerebro-spinal fluid counts.

Cell Depth: 0.2mm

Volume: 0.2 microlitres

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-0640431	Counting Chamber Fuchs-Rosenthal - 0.2mm, B/L with Clamps	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Ruled with the Fuchs-Rosenthal pattern
- 2 Reusable

# Microhaematocrit Capillaries 60µlx 0.9–1.0mm Diameter, Internal Plain

Capillary tubes for microhaematocrit are used for the centrifugation of blood samples. Heparinised capillaries should be used when the samplers are not immediately sealed with wax and centrifuged. The heparinised coating delays the clotting of the blood. The heparinisation is applied as a thin, homogenous coating on the tube - this enhances the immediate dissolving of the heparin in the blood and prevents agglutination. For single use.

Length: 75mm ± 0.5mm

Wall Thickness: Approx. 0.2mm ± 0.025mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-2900001	Microhaematocrit Capillaries 60µlx 0.9-1.0mm Diameter, Internal Plain	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from high grade quality glass
- 2 Compliant with DIN ISO 12 772

## Complete Archive Management Solution for Cellular Pathology

CellNass is an innovative archive management service delivered by CellPath Ltd, aimed at the needs of those within Cellular Pathology. Over 55% of NHS hospitals in the UK are now using CellNass. This has made us the market-leader for Cellular Pathology archive management and the go-to company for those seeking to transfer materials to an off-site secure facility.



For more information or to request a brochure please contact us

T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | F: +44 (0)1686 622946 | E: sales@cellnass.com

[www.cellnass.com](http://www.cellnass.com)

**CellNass**  
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION



# Capillary Tubes for Determination of Melting Point

These capillary tubes can be used for storage of small amounts of liquid or for the determination of melting point.

For single use.

Length: 80mm  
External Dia: 0.6mm  
Internal Dia: 0.42mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-2930203	Capillary Tubes for Determination of Melting Point	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Rigid - manufactured from glass

# Closure Caps for Capillary Tubes 2.3mm

Made of white rubber.

For in vitro diagnostic (IVD) applications according to IVD directive 98/79/EC, with CE mark and batch number for comprehensive information and traceability.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
RSW-2960415	Closure Caps for Capillary Tubes 2.3mm	500

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 IVD marked

# Specific Gravity Bottle (Gay-Lussac)

The specific gravity bottle is a measuring device to determine the density of liquids. The exact capacity is durably engraved into the glass.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAG-271000	Specific Gravity Bottle (Gay-Lussac) - 1ml. Adjusted at 20°C	2

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of borosilicate glass 3.3
- 2 Very good chemical resistance
- 3 Minimal thermal expansion
- 4 High resistance to thermal shocks
- 5 Pear-shaped
- 6 With ground-in glass stopper
- 7 The calibrated versions show the actual capacity  $\pm 0.001$  ml

## Glass Vials

These vials serve to store samples and are mainly used in pathological institutes.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAG-3612000	Glass Vial (Bijou) - Capacity 7ml	288
WAG-3613001	Glass Vial (McCartney) - Capacity 14ml	288
WAG-3615002	Glass Vial (Universal Wide Neck) - Capacity 28ml	144

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made of clear glass
- 2 Washed
- 3 With screw cap made of aluminium with black rubber gasket

## Glass Bottle and Stopper, Amber, Round Neck, Capacity 250ml

Bottles are manufactured from amber glass with 250ml capacity.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAG-3652106	Glass Bottle and Stopper - Amber, Round Neck - Capacity 250ml	30

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comes with standard ground joint stopper made of glass

## Glass Test Tube and Screw Cap (Culture Tubes)

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3, this is a round-bottomed test tube possessing excellent chemical resistance and minimal thermal expansion.

The test tube has a white marking area and comes with screw thread and black screw cap including Butyl/PTFE sealing insert.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE** - product is not CE marked and therefore not intended for 'in vitro diagnostic' use.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAG-3737852	Glass Test Tube and Screw Cap (Culture Tubes) - 125mm x 16mm	100

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Very good chemical resistance
- 2 Minimal thermal expansion
- 3 High resistance to thermal shocks
- 4 Sterilisable up to 110°C
- 5 Wall thickness: approx. 1.0 to 1.1 mm

## The BioClinic is ideal for the transport of vials and slide trays.

For further information see page 96



# Transport and Archiving



Fixing and transporting pathological material to the laboratory is the first stage in the Cellular Pathology process.

CellPath offer a comprehensive range of products to aid the safe transportation of specimens, and also their subsequent archiving at the end of the specimen lifecycle.

198 **Specimen Transport**

201 **Slide Mailers**

205 **Slide Storage**

210 **Archiving Boxes**

216 **Cabinets and Shelving**







## CellStor™ Pot and Lid

The CellStor™ Pot is a unique design featuring a leak-tight lid and wide neck for ease of use.








Each pot is constructed from polypropylene and features an innovative sealing mechanism which ensures the seal is leak-proof. These features ensure that there is a reduced chance of the specimen pot leaking during transport, giving peace of mind that each sample will arrive safely and correctly fixed.

### Assembled

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Lid Colour
BAC-0306-02A	CellStor™ 60ml Pot and Lid	100	Blue 
BAC-0307-02A	CellStor™ 60ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 
BAC-0309-02A	CellStor™ 60ml Pot and Lid	100	Yellow 
BAC-0507-02A	CellStor™ 120ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 



### Unassembled - pot and lid supplied separate

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Lid Colour
BAE-0102-02A	CellStor™ 20ml Pot and Lid	100	White 
BAE-0207-02A	CellStor™ 40ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 
BAE-0307-02A	CellStor™ 60ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 
BAE-0309-02A	CellStor™ 60ml Pot and Lid	100	Yellow 
BAE-0407-02A	CellStor™ 90ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 
BAE-0507-02A	CellStor™ 120ml Pot and Lid	100	Orange 
BAE-0602-02A	CellStor™ 180ml Pot and Lid	100	White 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Innovative leak-proof lid ensures the safety of specimen transport and handling
- 2 Wide-necked for easy filling
- 3 Clear plastic allows excellent visibility of contents
- 4 Straight sides allow easy retrieval of contents
- 5 Very tough, virtually unbreakable

**CellStor™ pots also come pre-filled with either 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin or 10% Formal Saline and are designed to make the lives of laboratory staff safer and easier.**

For further information see page 122 & 125



# TissueStor Tubs

Constructed from heavy-duty polypropylene, with evaporation and leak-proof snap-on lid, the TissueStor Tub is ideal for the transport and mid to long-term storage of all specimens. The tubs have a large surface area that can be used for labelling.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAT-2500-09A	TissueStor 250 Tub - 250ml	50
WAT-5000-09A	TissueStor 500 Tub - 500ml	50
WAT-8000-09A	TissueStor 1000 Tub - 1 litre	50
WAT-8002-09A	TissueStor 1000 Tub - 1 litre (Wide)	50
WAT-9100-09A	TissueStor 2500 Tub - 2.5 litre	50
WAT-9102-09A	TissueStor 2500 Tub - 2.5 litre (Wide)	50
WAT-9105-09A	TissueStor 2500 Tub - 2.5 litre (Square)	50
WAT-9400-08A	TissueStor 5000 Tub - 5 litre	25
WAT-9402-08A	TissueStor 5000 Tub - 5 litre (Wide)	25
WAT-9600-01A	TissueStor 10000 Tub - 10 litre	10
WAT-9602-01A	TissueStor 10000 Tub - 10 litre (Wide)	10
WAT-9700-01A	TissueStor 15000 Tub - 15 litre	10
WAT-9800-01A	TissueStor 20000 Tub - 20 litre	10
WAT-9900-05A	TissueStor 25000 Tub - 25 litre	5

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Cost-effective solution for your transport and storage of tissue
- 2 Robust, heavy-duty polypropylene with a snap-on lid
- 3 Leak-proof, innovative lock closure
- 4 Stackable

TissueStor 1000 Tub





## BiTran® Bag

The BiTran® bag can be used for transportation of wet tissue and for short to long-term storage.

Manufactured from a special barrier film, the BiTran® bag is impermeable to formalin vapours. Therefore, no hazardous vapours can pollute the laboratory once the bag is sealed.

Additionally, the double-zip lock seal provides a leak-proof closure and can be easily opened or closed as many times as required.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAA-0100-12A	BiTran® Bag (50mm x 100mm)	250
WAA-0200-12A	BiTran® Bag (80mm x 150mm)	250
WAA-0300-12A	BiTran® Bag (150mm x 150mm)	250
WAA-0400-12A	BiTran® Bag (180mm x 200mm)	250
WAA-0500-12A	BiTran® Bag (230mm x 300mm)	250
WAA-0600-12A	BiTran® Bag (300mm x 300mm)	250
WAA-0700-12A	BiTran® Bag (406mm x 406mm)	250
WAA-0800-12A	BiTran® Bag (607mm x 607mm)	250

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Leak-proof
- 2 Well proven long-term storage
- 3 Space saving
- 4 High visibility barrier film
- 5 A range of sizes available



## BiTranStor Box (Flatpack)

The BiTranStor Box is available for the long-term storage of tissue in BiTran® Bags. These boxes are both portable and stackable, providing a cost-effective solution for storing BiTran® Bags.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WAA-7000-08F	BiTranStor Box - Flatpack	25

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Portable
- 2 Stackable
- 3 Cost-effective solution for storing BiTran® Bags

## Bio-bin® Clinical Waste Containers.

For further information see page 145



# SlideRite Cardboard Slide Mailer

The SlideRite Mailer provides a high level of protection for slides due to being constructed from one-piece moulding.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Economical
- 2 Reusable
- 3 Tough and durable

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEX-0200-01A	SlideRite 2 Cardboard Slide Mailer - holds 2 slides	10
WEX-0300-01A	SlideRite 4 Cardboard Slide Mailer - holds 4 slides	10

# SlideRite Mega and Supa Mega Slide Cardboard Mailer

The robust cardboard mailers are constructed from one-piece moulding that provides a high level of protection for Mega and Supa Mega slides.



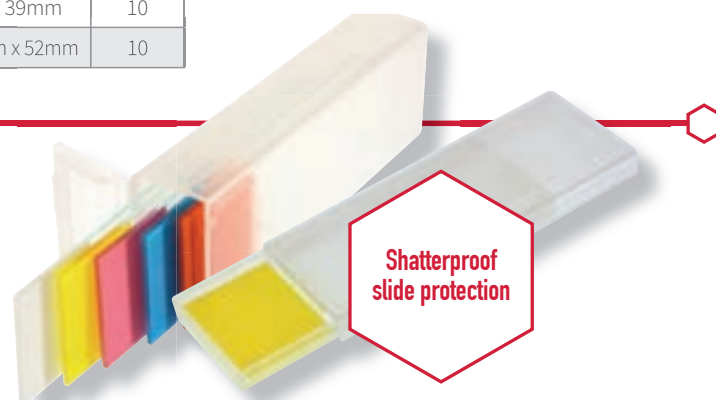
## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Economical
- 2 Reusable
- 3 Tough and durable

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEX-0400-01A	SlideRite Mega Slide Cardboard Mailer - fits slides up to 76mm x 39mm	10
WEX-0500-01A	SlideRite Supa Mega Slide Cardboard Mailer - fits slides up to 76mm x 52mm	10

# SlideRite Mailers

The SlideRite Mailer is manufactured from high grade polypropylene ensuring consistent quality and cost. Various options available to accommodate from 1 to 5 slides.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Economical
- 2 Tough and durable construction
- 3 Integral dividers ensure slides do not touch
- 4 Polypropylene box provides shatterproof slide protection
- 5 Designed to protect 76mm x 26mm microscope slides from 0.8mm to 1.2mm thick

Item Code	Description	Quantity
BCR-0100-02A	SlideRite I Mailer - holds 1 slide	100
BCS-0103-02A	SlideRite II Mailer - holds 2 slides	100
BCB-0103-02A	SlideRite 5 Mailer - holds up to 5 slides	100

SlideRite II Mailer



# FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box

The FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box includes multiple trays constructed of reusable solid board. Trays are able to accommodate up to 9 standard sized slides.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEX-1000-08A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray - cardboard	25
WEX-1006-00A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box with 6 trays	1
WEX-1008-00A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box with 8 trays	1
WEX-1009-00A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box with 9 trays	1
WEX-1012-00A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box with 12 trays	1
WEX-1016-00A	FiloSlide™ 9 Slide Tray Box - Black (Contains 16 Trays)	1

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Robust - constructed from solid board
- 2 Index reference included

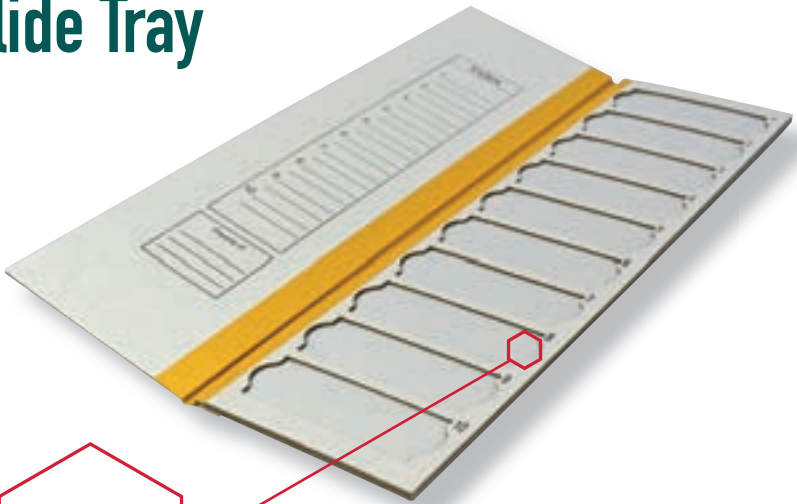


# FiloSlide™ 10 Cardboard Slide Tray

The FiloSlide™ 10 Slide Trays feature a useful 360° cover flap, which neatly folds back on itself to save work space.

An index reference is included on the cover flap and a recessed well on the inside of this flap prevents damp slides from sticking to the board. The FiloSlide™ 10 tray, which measures 335mm x 102mm has a single column of 10 wells. Each slide has its own easy release compartment which is individually numbered.


Constructed from solid board and available in four colours (*white, blue, yellow and red*). This allows laboratories to colour code different types of workload or different applications.



Thumb grooves for easy removal of slides

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 360° cover flap saves work space
- 2 Range of colours available to assist in team resource allocation
- 3 Thumb grooves for easy removal of slides
- 4 Robust, allowing multiple uses and cost savings

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEX-1102-01B	FiloSlide™ 10 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 10 slides	10	White 
WEX-1106-01B	FiloSlide™ 10 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 10 slides	10	Blue 
WEX-1109-01B	FiloSlide™ 10 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 10 slides	10	Yellow 
WEX-1110-01B	FiloSlide™ 10 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 10 slides	10	Red 

# FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray

The FiloSlide™ 20 Slide Trays feature a useful 360° cover flap, which neatly folds back on itself to save work space.

An index reference is included on the flap and a recessed well on the inside of this flap prevents damp slides from sticking to the board. The FiloSlide™ 20 tray, which measures 335mm x 204mm has 2 columns of 10 wells. Each slide has its own easy release compartment which is individually numbered.

Constructed from solid board and available in six colours (black, white, green, blue, yellow and red). This allows laboratories to colour code different types of workload or different applications.

Available  
in a range of  
colours



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 360° cover flap saves work space
- 2 Range of colours available to assist in team resource allocation
- 3 Thumb grooves for easy removal of slides
- 4 Robust, allowing multiple uses and cost savings

# FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System

The FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System is designed to take 200-240 microscope slides in either 24 FiloSlide™ 10 or 12 FiloSlide™ 20 coloured trays as well as supporting documents and comes in a choice of 5 colours. The product also has a tamper-evident seal for extra security and is constructed of robust Corex®.

Please contact us for minimum order quantity information.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Carries 200-240 prepared slides
- 2 Tamper-evident seal
- 3 Choice of 5 colours

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEX-2001-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	Black
WEX-2002-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	White
WEX-2004-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	Green
WEX-2006-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	Blue
WEX-2009-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	Yellow
WEX-2010-01B	FiloSlide™ 20 Cardboard Slide Tray - holds 20 slides	10	Red

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WAV-1001-00A	FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System	1	Black
WAV-1002-00A	FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System	1	White
WAV-1004-00A	FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System	1	Green
WAV-1009-00A	FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport Systems	1	Yellow
WAV-1010-00A	FiloSlide™ 10/20 Transport System	1	Red

# FiloSlide™ 24 Cardboard Slide Tray

These economical trays feature four 156mm x 82mm compartments and cloth-hinged flaps to cover and protect microscope slides.

The FiloSlide™ 24 tray can accommodate up to 24 standard sized slides, 8 mega sized slides or 4 supa mega sized slides.

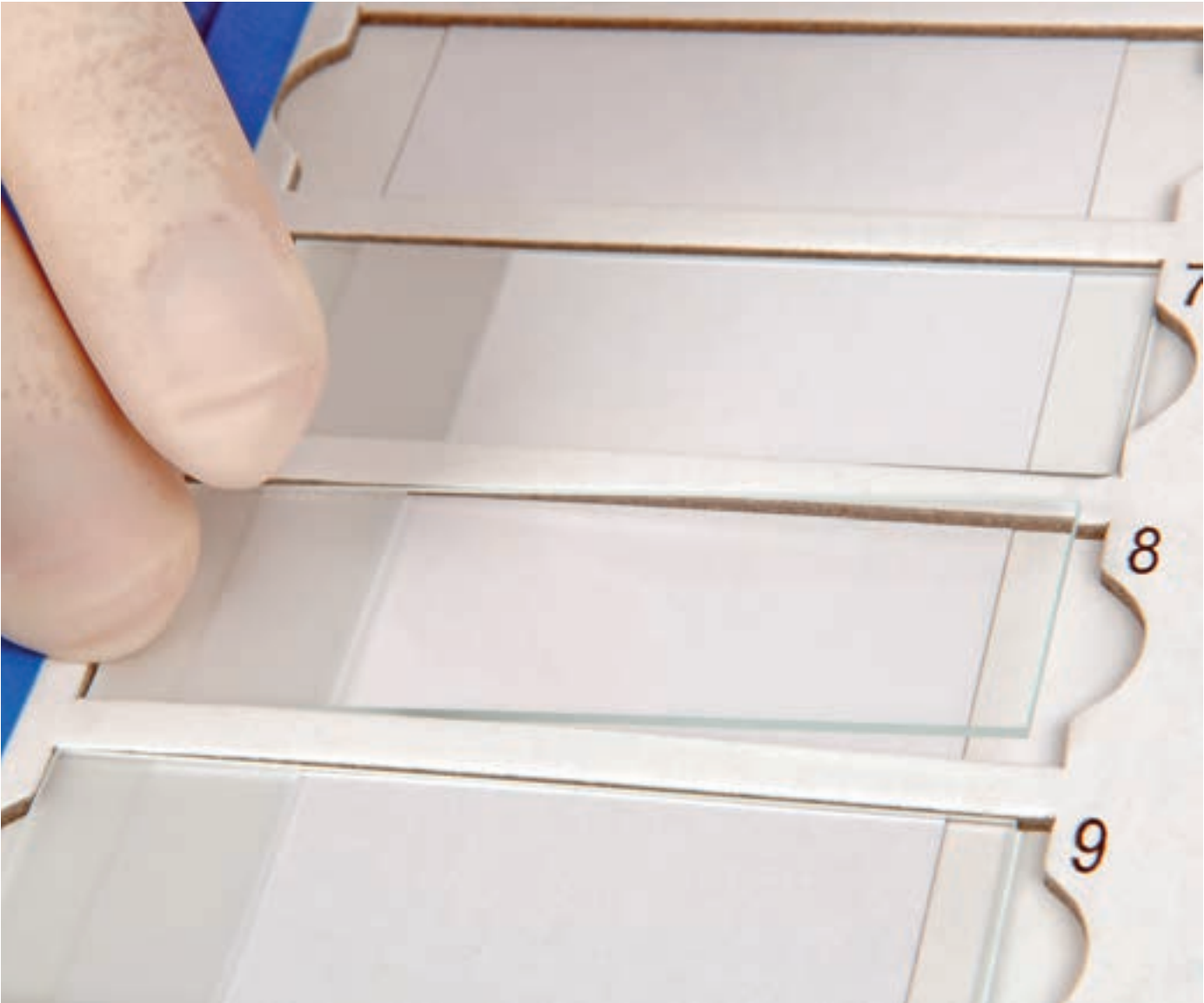
Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEX-2400-01A	FiloSlide™ 24 Cardboard Slide Tray	10



Tough and durable design

## KEY BENEFITS

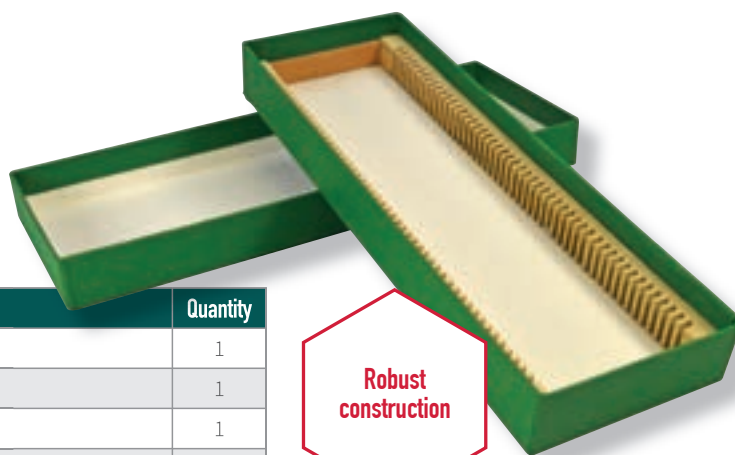
- 1 Economical solution
- 2 Tough and durable





## FiloSlide™ Postal Box

The FiloSlide™ Postal Box is constructed from solid board with a cloth cover and has a separate lid and internal wooden slide racks.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WET-0100-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 2 slides	1
WET-0200-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 3 slides	1
WET-0300-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 4 slides	1
WET-0400-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 6 slides	1
WET-0500-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 12 slides	1
WET-0600-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 18 slides	1
WET-0700-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 25 slides	1
WET-0800-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 50 slides	1
WET-0900-00A	FiloSlide™ Postal Box - 100 slides	1






**Robust construction**

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Robust construction
- 2 Reusable to reduce costs

## FiloSlide™ 25 Box

This sturdy FiloSlide™ Box offers safe and cost-effective storage for up to 25 microscope slides per box.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEQ-0201-00A	FiloSlide™ 25 Box	1	Black 
WEQ-0202-00A	FiloSlide™ 25 Box	1	White 
WEQ-0206-00A	FiloSlide™ 25 Box	1	Blue 
WEQ-0207-00A	FiloSlide™ 25 Box	1	Orange 
WEQ-0210-00A	FiloSlide™ 25 Box	1	Red 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable
- 2 Snap closure to seal out dust
- 3 Splash-proof
- 4 Double hinged lid prevents loss or breakage
- 5 Index card included for easy specimen identification
- 6 Can store up to 25 microscope slides

FiloSlide™ 25 Boxes are available in a range of colours






**Snap closure to seal out dust**

## FiloSlide™ 50 Box

This sturdy FiloSlide™ Box offers safe and cost-effective storage for up to 50 microscope slides per box.



Splash-proof

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEQ-0301-00A	FiloSlide™ 50 Box	1	Black 
WEQ-0302-00A	FiloSlide™ 50 Box	1	White 
WEQ-0306-00A	FiloSlide™ 50 Box	1	Blue 






### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable
- 2 Snap closure to seal out dust
- 3 Splash-proof
- 4 Double hinged lid prevents loss or breakage
- 5 Index card included for easy specimen identification
- 6 Can store up to 50 microscope slides

## FiloSlide™ 100 Box

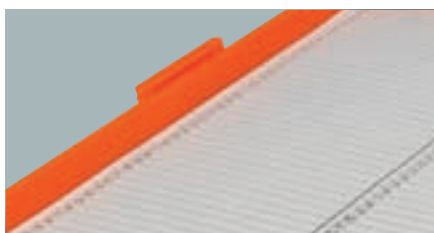
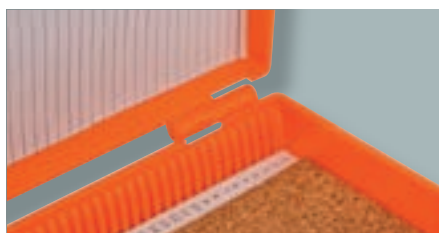
This sturdy FiloSlide™ Box offers safe and cost-effective storage for up to 100 microscope slides per box.



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEQ-0401-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Black 
WEQ-0402-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	White 
WEQ-0406-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Blue 
WEQ-0407-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Orange 
WEQ-0410-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Red 

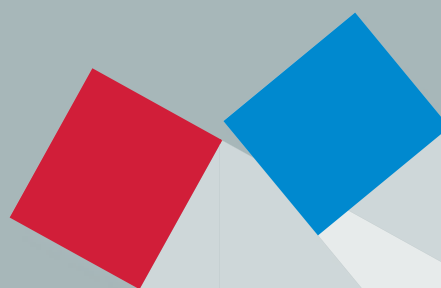
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable
- 2 Snap closure to seal out dust
- 3 Splash-proof
- 4 Double hinged lid prevents loss or breakage
- 5 Index card included for easy specimen identification
- 6 Can store up to 100 microscope slides



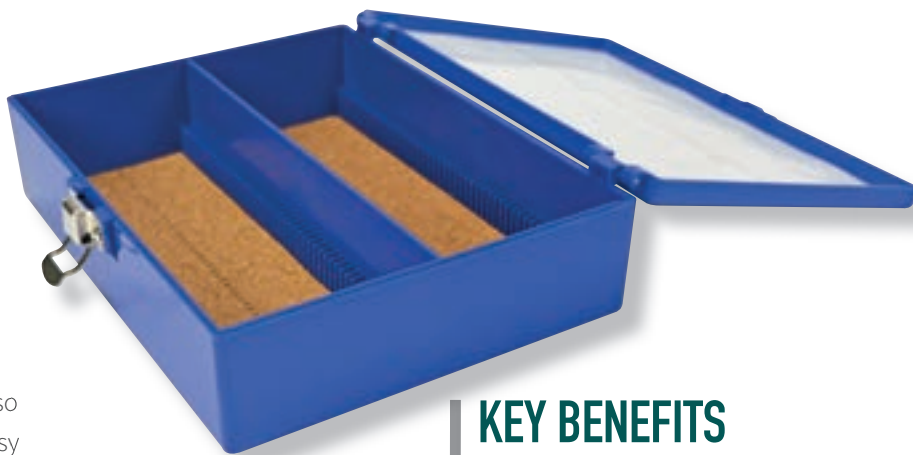
Cellpath offer a full range of slides and coverslips.

For further information see page 148



## FiloSlide™ 100 Supa Mega Slides

The sturdy FiloSlide™ plastic box offers safe and cost-effective microscope slide storage for up to 100 Supa Mega slides per box. They can be stacked for easy storage and feature a snap closure that seals out dirt and dust. They are also splash-proof with an index card included for easy specimen identification.



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Store up to 100 Supa Mega slides
- 2 Splash-proof
- 3 Index card included
- 4 Stackable for easy storage






Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEQ-0906-00A	FiloSlide™ 100 Box for Supa Mega Slides	1	Blue 

## HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ Box

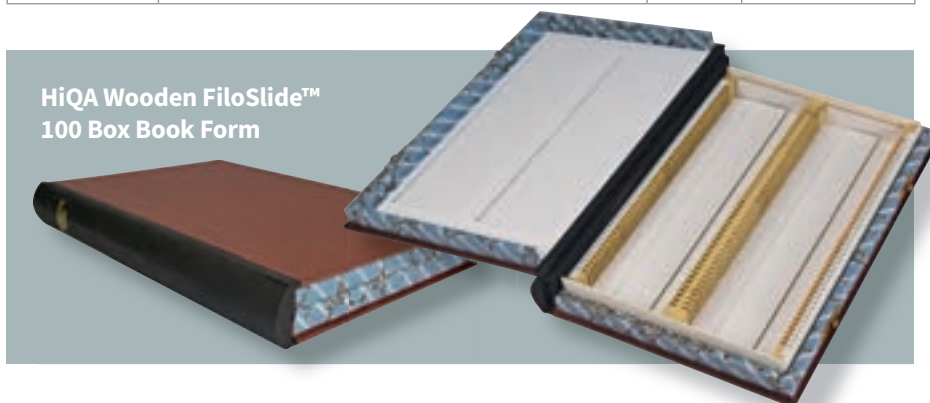
The HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ Box is constructed from solid board and has a cloth covered outer with separate lid and internal wooden slide racks. A tight closing lid and snap-lock fastenings ensure slides are kept dust and dirt free, making them ideal for storage. An index reference is included on the lid and next to each compartment also.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 High-quality wood construction
- 2 Lock fastenings
- 3 Variety of sizes available

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WET-4000-00A	HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 50 Box	1	Black 
WET-4100-00A	HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Black 
WET-6100-00A	HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 100 Box	1	Polished 
WET-5000-00A	HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 50 Box - Book Form	1	Black 
WET-5100-00A	HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 100 Box - Book Form	1	Black 

HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™  
100 Box Book Form



HiQA Wooden FiloSlide™ 100  
Polished Box



**CellNass**   
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION

Looking for an Offsite Archive  
Management Service for Blocks & Slides?  
T: +44 (0)1686 611332 | [cellnass.com](http://cellnass.com)

## FiloSlide™ 10 Project File

The FiloSlide™ 10 Project File comprises of 3 types of clear plastic wallet which can be inserted into the FiloSlide™ 10 Ring Binder. This portable Project File is ideal for archiving, teaching or demonstration slide sets, keeping all the relevant information in one file.

The FiloSlide™ 10 Wallet has 10 microscope slide pockets, 2 document pockets (200 x 100mm) and two index pockets. Each pack of 10 wallets is supplied with index cards.

The Transparency Wallet holds up to fifteen 25mm transparencies. The Document Wallet can be used to store paper up to A4 size. All 3 wallets can be filed in the FiloSlide™ Ring Binder to create a comprehensive teaching/demonstration portfolio.



Store all relevant information in one place

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEF-0600-00A	FiloSlide™ 10 Project Folder	1
WEF-0102-00A	FiloSlide™ 10 - A4 Binder - White	1
WEF-0200-01A	FiloSlide™ 10 - 10 Slide Wallets	10
WEF-0300-01A	FiloSlide™ 10 - 20 Transparency Wallets	10
WEF-0400-01A	FiloSlide™ 10 - A4 Document Wallets	10

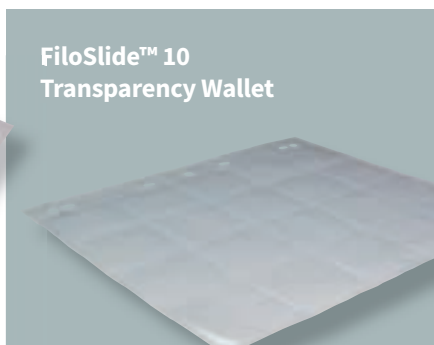
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Includes: Ring Binder, 10 x 10 Slide Wallets, 2 x Transparency Wallets and 2 x Documents Wallets

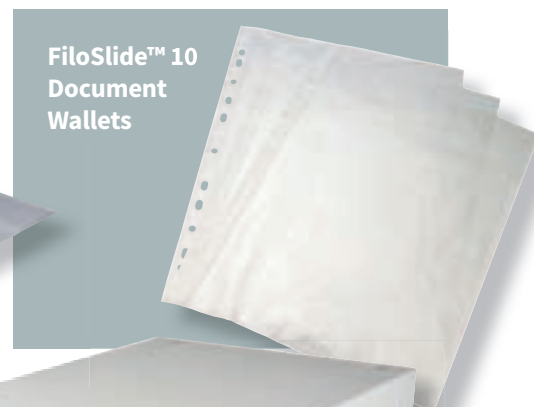
FiloSlide™ 10 Slide Wallet



FiloSlide™ 10 Transparency Wallet



FiloSlide™ 10 Document Wallets



## FiloSlide™ 4 Pack

A cost-saving FiloSlide™ combination pack of 100 wallets and one cabinet. The FiloSlide™ wallet has four microscope slide pockets and one document pocket and is ideal for building reference/teaching sets of slides.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEC-1000-00A	FiloSlide™ 4 Pack - Cabinet plus 100 Wallets	1
WEC-0203-02A	FiloSlide™ 4 Wallet	100

FiloSlide™ 4 Wallet



SUPERIOR SLIDE PROTECTION

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Superior slide protection
- 2 Document wallet on reverse to store paperwork
- 3 Easy to use



## FiloSlide™ 5 Pack

The FiloSlide™ 5 Wallet is manufactured from clear flexible plastic and is ideal for building reference/teaching sets of slides. Each wallet comprises of 5 microscope slide pockets and one document pocket (103 x 153mm).



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WED-9900-00A	FiloSlide™ 5 Pack - Cabinet plus 100 Wallets	1
WED-0100-01A	FiloSlide™ 5 Wallet	10



### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comprises of 5 microscope slide pockets and one document pocket
- 2 Made from clear flexible plastic
- 3 Easy to use

## FiloSlide™ 6 Wallet plus Index Strips

The FiloSlide™ 6 Wallet is manufactured from clear flexible plastic and is ideal for building reference/teaching sets of slides. Each wallet comprises of 6 microscope slide pockets and one document pocket (220 x 150mm). Each pack of 10 FiloSlide™ 6 wallets is supplied with index cards.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEP-0603-01A	FiloSlide™ 6 Wallet plus Index Strips	10
WEP-0603-09A	FiloSlide™ 6 Wallet - Top Up Pack	50

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Comprises of 6 microscope slide pockets and one document pocket
- 2 Made from clear flexible plastic
- 3 Easy to use

## Histology SlideFile™ Storage System

A space saving solution for storing slides in stackable slide files.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEQ-1000-01A	Histology SlideFile™ Storage System	10	Blue 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Space saving



# OmniStor 4

The new OmniStor 4 has four drawers, each capable of holding up to 88 routine processing cassettes or 500 standard microscope slides without coverslips. The real strength of the OmniStor 4 is its modular nature which allows blocks and slides to be stored separately or together in the same unit, for the first time. By removing the central drawer divider, the OmniStor 4 will also store Supa Mega Cassettes and Supa Mega Slides.

If required, an extra four drawers can be housed for the storage of routine processing cassettes.

Once full, the unit, which is designed to stack, can be secured with a tamper-evident seal and archived off-site, freeing up space in the laboratory or archive.

**Dimensions:** 290mm x 305mm x 110mm - holds approximately 1,600 mounted slides or 420 blocks



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable (maximum of 5)
- 2 Can mark the contents at the end of each box
- 3 Manufactured from high strength board for rigidity and durability
- 4 Cost-effective archive and storage solution

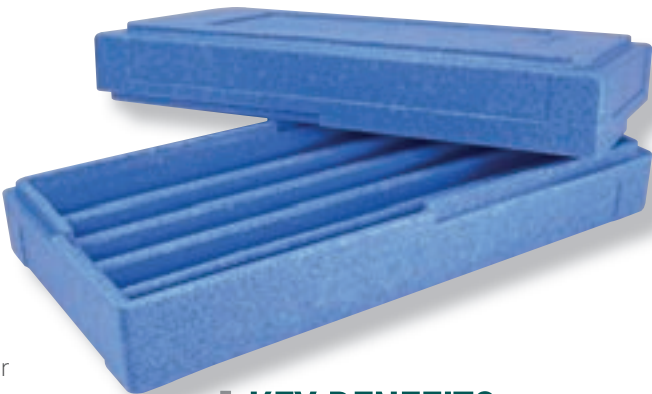
Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEA-0700-01A	OmniStor 4 Standard	10
WEA-0700-08F	OmniStor 4 Standard - Flatpack	25
WES-0800-01A	OmniStor 4 Superior	10
WEA-0900-07A	OmniStor 4 Drawer Pack	20
WEA-1000-00A	OmniStor Spacer Spring	1
WEA-1002-00A	OmniStor Filing Slip Pad (100 Slips) - White	1
WEA-1008-00A	OmniStor Filing Slip Pad (100 Slips) - Pink	1
WEA-1009-02A	OmniStor 'T' Card Filing Strip - White	100



# OmniStor BluBox

The OmniStor BluBox is made from high-density polystyrene to an exacting standard, offering lightweight, strength, rigidity, moisture resistance and fire retardancy. When used to store tissue blocks the BluBox trays can be interlocked and stacked on top of one another. When used to store microscope slides, one BluBox tray is inverted to form an interlocking lid, protecting the slides from both dust and daylight. The BluBox can be used on its own or together with OmniStor 2 cabinets and RacStor 6 modular shelving systems.

**Dimensions:** 450mm x 225mm x 65mm - holds 1,500 slides or 460 blocks



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Vermin proof
- 2 Unique long-term proven design
- 3 Stores tissue blocks or microscope slides
- 4 Fire retardant

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEA-0106-01A	OmniStor BluBox - 2 Pieces with Label	10

# BlocStor Box

The BlocStor boxes are designed for long-term archiving of tissue blocks with maximum utilisation of storage space in mind. Each box includes a pre-printed archive label for clear identification and quick retrieval. Available in 5 sizes.

The 5H has horizontal lid closure (pictured right) whereas the 5V has a vertical lid close.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WCB-0100-01A	BlocStor 5 - 445mm x 170mm x 50mm. Capacity: 200	10
WCB-0100-08F	BlocStor 5 - Flatpack	25
WCB-0200-00A	BlocStor 5H - 430mm x 235mm x 35mm. Capacity: 220	1
WCB-0200-01A	BlocStor 5H - 430mm x 235mm x 35mm. Capacity: 220	10
WCB-0200-08F	BlocStor 5H - Flatpack	25
WCB-0300-00A	BlocStor 5V - 430mm x 235mm x 50mm. Capacity: 220	1
WCB-0300-08F	BlocStor 5V - Flatpack	25
WCB-0306-00A	BlocStor 6 - 395mm x200mm x 50mm. Capacity: 230	1
WCB-0306-08F	BlocStor 6 - Flatpack	25
WCB-0400-01A	BlocStor 7 - 455mm x 225mm x 50mm. Capacity: 310	10
WCB-0400-08F	BlocStor 7 - Flatpack	25
WCB-0409-01A	BlocStor 9 - 450mm x 295mm x 50mm. Capacity: 400	10
WCB-0409-08F	BlocStor 9 - Flatpack	25
WCB-0412-01A	BlocStor 12 - 395mm x 300mm x 50mm. Capacity: 460	10
WCB-0412-08F	BlocStor 12 - Flatpack	25

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Supplied assembled or flat-packed
- 2 Varied range of sizes available to ensure the best fit for your storage area
- 3 Made from recycled material
- 4 Cost-effective archive and storage solution

# BlocStor 3 Supa Mega Cassette Box

The BlocStor 3 Supa Mega Cassette Box is manufactured from recycled fibreboard and provides a cost-efficient archiving and storage solution. It is designed for strength and rigidity and the long-term archiving of Supa Mega tissue blocks and slides. It also maximises the utilisation of storage space.

The BlocStor 3 is supplied with a pre-printed archive label for clear identification and rapid retrieval. BlocStor boxes are available assembled or flat-packed.

Dimensions: 395mm x 240mm x 95mm - holds 70 Supa Mega cassettes



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from recycled material
- 2 Supplied with a pre-printed archive label
- 3 Cost effective archive and storage

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WCB-0500-01A	BlocStor 3 Supa Mega Cassette	10
WCB-0500-08F	BlocStor 3 Supa Mega Cassette - Flatpack	25

## BlocFile 1 Box

BlocFile 1 boxes are an economical drawer system for routine cassette storage. They are manufactured from high-density fibreboard which ensures its strength, rigidity and durability. The boxes can be supplied flat-packed or ready assembled. Available in 2 sizes.



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WCB-1000-01A	BlocFile 1 (320mm deep) - 352mm x 240mm x 60mm. Capacity: 220	10
WCB-1000-08F	BlocFile 1 (320mm deep) - Flatpack	25
WCB-1040-01A	BlocFile 1 (400mm deep) - 400mm x 240mm x 60mm. Capacity: 280	10
WCB-1040-08F	BlocFile 1 (400mm deep) - Flatpack	25

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Supplied assembled or flat-packed
- 2 Made from recycled material
- 3 Drawer system for easy access
- 4 Stackable to save bench space

## BlocFile 1 Supa Mega Cassette Box

BlocFile 1 Supa Mega Cassette boxes are an economical drawer system for Supa Mega cassette storage. It is manufactured from high-density fibreboard which ensures its strength, rigidity and durability. The box can be supplied flat-packed or ready assembled.

Dimensions: 400mm x 240mm x 95mm - holds 80 Supa Mega cassettes



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WCB-1100-08F	BlocFile 1 Supa Mega Cassette	25

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Supplied assembled or flat-packed
- 2 Manufactured from recycled high-density fibreboard

## EcoSlide Box

EcoSlide boxes provides a cost-effective solution to the long-term storage of microscope slides. The slides are stored in five rows separated by full height dividers. Available in 2 sizes. Supplied with pre-printed archive labels for clear identification.

Dimensions:

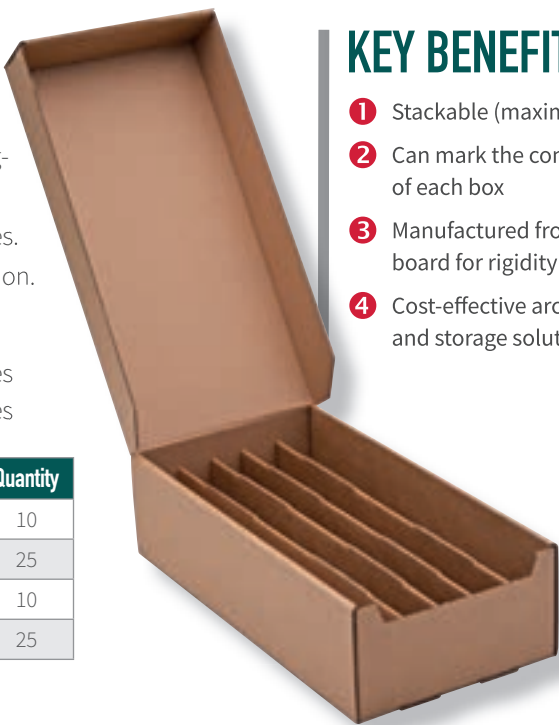
EcoSlide 1000 - 305mm x 105mm x 85mm - holds 1,000 slides

EcoSlide 1300 - 400mm x 155mm x 85mm - holds 1,300 slides

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WES-0100-01A	EcoSlide 1000	10
WES-0100-08F	EcoSlide 1000 - Flatpack	25
WES-0110-01A	EcoSlide 1300	10
WES-0110-08F	EcoSlide 1300 - Flatpack	25

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable (maximum of 5)
- 2 Can mark the contents at the end of each box
- 3 Manufactured from high strength board for rigidity and durability
- 4 Cost-effective archive and storage solution



# EcoSlide 3 Slide Wallet Storage Box with 100 Wallets

Economical storage solution to accommodate up to 100 wallets.

Dimensions: 208mm x 135mm x 90mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WES-0300-00A	EcoSlide 3 Slide Wallet Storage Box with 100 Wallets	1
WES-0200-08F	EcoSlide 3 Slide Wallet Storage Box - Flatpack	25

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Robust design
- 2 Stackable
- 3 Made from recycled material



# EcoSlide 3 (125mm x 75mm + 20mm Lip) Brown

The EcoSlide 3 cardboard wallet can be used to store slides awaiting examination or as a low-cost wallet for long-term archiving.

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WEW-3115-03A	EcoSlide 3 (125mm x 75mm + 20mm Lip) - Brown	1000

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Made from durable rigid card
- 2 Can be written on
- 3 Economical
- 4 Holds up to 3 slides



# Slide Box with Sleeve

These robust Slide Boxes with sleeves are suitable for archiving slides.

Dimensions:

Small - 240mm x 215mm x 85mm - holds 790 slides

Large - 340mm x 240mm x 90mm - holds 1,300 slides

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WES-0600-01A	Small Slide Box with Sleeve	10
WES-0600-08F	Small Slide Box with Sleeve - Flatpack	25
WES-0700-01A	Large Slide Box with Sleeve	10
WES-0700-08F	Large Slide Box with Sleeve - Flatpack	25



## Coffin Box

The Coffin Box is for the containment of various sized sensitive anatomical material.

Dimensions: 250mm x 909mm x 125mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WZF-0500-00A	Coffin Box	1
WZF-0500-08F	Coffin Box - Flatpack	25

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Supplied flat-packed or assembled
- 2 Made from white cardboard

## EcoFile Box

The EcoFile Box provides an economical alternative for filing report cards or similar documents.

Dimensions: 45mm x 250mm x 195mm  
- holds 1,800 report cards



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WZF-0100-00A	EcoFile Box	1
WZF-0100-08F	EcoFile Box - Flatpack	25

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Economical and convenient
- 2 Suitable for archiving of report cards and blood spot cards
- 3 Extra strength cardboard to allow stacking of boxes
- 4 Compatible with RacStor shelving
- 5 Stores A5 documents



You are welcome to visit CellPath for a tour of our facilities.

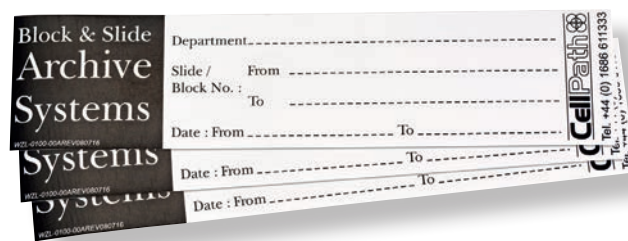
T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | [cellpath.com](http://cellpath.com)



# Archive Systems Label

Blank archive system labels.

Dimensions: 150mm x 35mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity
WZL-0100-02A	Archive Systems Label	100

## CellNass SmartStor Block Archive Box

Manufactured from recycled fibreboard, the SmartStor Block Archive Box is an economical solution to the long-term archiving of routine slides. It is compatible with both the CellNass SmartStor 2 cabinet and SmartStor 8 cabinet solution.

The SmartStor Block Archive Box is available either flat-packed or pre-assembled to meet customer requirements.

SmartStor Block Boxes accommodate 300 routine blocks.

SmartStor Slide Boxes accommodate 880 routine slides.

SmartStor Supa Mega Block Boxes accommodate 60 Supa Mega blocks,

128 Supa Mega Slim Blocks or 80 Supa Mega Mothership blocks.

SmartStor Supa Mega Slide Boxes accommodate 560 Supa Mega Slides.

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Supplied assembled or flat-packed
- 2 Made from recycled material
- 3 Cost-effective archiving solution

### Routine Sized Slides and Blocks

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WSD-0100-08A	CellNass SmartStor Block Archive Box - Flatpack	25
WSD-0100-01B	CellNass SmartStor Block Archive Box - Assembled	10
WSD-0200-08A	CellNass SmartStor Slide Archive Box - Flatpack	25
WSD-0200-01B	CellNass SmartStor Slide Archive Box - Assembled	10

### Supa Mega Sized Slides and Blocks

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WSD-0400-08A	CellNass SmartStor Supa Mega Block Archive Box - Flatpack	25
WSD-0400-01B	CellNass SmartStor Supa Mega Block Archive Box - Assembled	10
WSD-0500-08A	CellNass SmartStor Supa Mega Slide Archive Box - Flatpack	25

### Bloodspot Cards

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WSD-0700-08A	CellNass SmartStor Bloodspot Box - Flatpack	25
WSD-0700-01B	CellNass SmartStor Bloodspot Box - Assembled	10



## OmniStor 2 Block/Slide Cabinet

Designed for use in conjunction with BluBox and the BlocStor 7, the major benefit of this innovative concept is that it eliminates the need for substantial investment in additional cabinets by using the low-cost archive boxes for long-term storage. In this way, blocks or slides can be easily filed and re-accessed when required with minimum change to laboratory procedures. When regular referral is no longer necessary, the boxes can be simply lifted out of the drawers and transferred onto our cost-effective RacStor shelving system, or similar.

The OmniStor 2 Cabinet incorporates the 'EasyLock' system, essential for stacking cabinets. The 'EasyLock' feature allows the cabinets to be stacked securely on top of one another without removing drawers, screw plates or fixings.

**Dimensions:** 635mm x 540mm x 185mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-0205-00B	OmniStor 2 Block/Slide Cabinet	1	Grey 
WEA-0205-00D	OmniStor 2 Block/Slide Cabinet (Without BluBox)	1	Grey 
WEA-0206-00A	OmniStor 2 Block/Slide Cabinet	1	Blue 
WEA-0206-00C	OmniStor 2 Block/Slide Cabinet (Without BluBox)	1	Blue 

### KEY BENEFITS



- 1 'EasyLock' system
- 2 Storage for blocks or slides
- 3 OmniStor T-cards included

## OmniStor 15 Slide Cabinet

The OmniStor 15 Slide Cabinet has the same dimensions as the conventional 14 drawer slide cabinet but has been re-designed. The runner system is now at the bottom of the drawer, rather than the side allowing a 15th drawer in the cabinet, increasing the storage capacity by 7%.

**Dimensions:** 484mm x 484mm x 150mm



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-1205-00B	OmniStor 15 Slide Cabinet	1	Grey 
WEA-1206-00A	OmniStor 15 Slide Cabinet	1	Blue 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Manufactured from corrosion-protected steel
- 2 'EasyLock' system for stacking cabinets
- 3 Unique design provides a 7% increase in storage capacity
- 4 Space saving
- 5 Average capacity: 4,500 slides

# OmniStor Supa Mega Cabinet

Manufactured from corrosion-protected steel, this cabinet is used to store Supa Mega blocks and slides. Safe angled drawer fronts serve as handles and make it easier to read the identification labels. Each drawer has a built-in safety stop to prevent accidental removal.

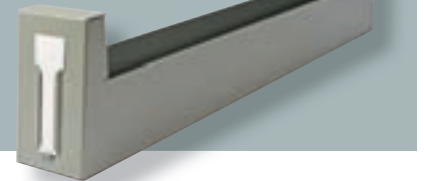
The OmniStor Supa Mega cabinet is supplied with 1 standard size drawer and 7 Supa Mega sized drawers, each capable of housing 30 Supa Mega cassettes or approximately 260 Supa Mega unmounted microscope slides.

It also incorporates an 'Easylock' system which allows the secure stacking of cabinets.

**Dimensions:** 484mm x 484mm x 126mm







OmniStor  
Supa Mega Drawer



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 'Easylock' system for stacking cabinets
- 2 Safe integral handles
- 3 Supplied with ID cards
- 4 Average capacity: 160 blocks and 1,800 slides

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-1305-00B	OmniStor Supa Mega Cabinet	1	Grey 
WEA-1306-00A	OmniStor Supa Mega Cabinet	1	Blue 
WEA-1405-00B	OmniStor Supa Mega Drawer	1	Grey 
WEA-1406-00A	OmniStor Supa Mega Drawer	1	Blue 

# OmniStor Base Plinth

This heavy-duty OmniStor Base Plinth is compatible with all industry standard cabinets and is capable of supporting up to 10 OmniStor Cabinets.



## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Heavy-duty construction
- 2 Supports up to 10 cabinets

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-0501-00A	OmniStor Base Plinth	1	Black 

# OmniStor Base Plinth (Wheeled)

This heavy-duty OmniStor Base Plinth is compatible with all industry standard cabinets and is capable of supporting up to 10 OmniStor Cabinets. It allows cabinets to be moved from one place to another easily and the wheels can be locked in position.

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Heavy-duty construction
- 2 Supports up to 10 cabinets
- 3 Static or wheeled options

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-0601-00A	OmniStor Base Plinth	1	Black 

## FiloSlide™ Cabinet

The face of the FiloSlide™ Cabinet is on a slight angle which serves as a drawer handle and also makes it easier to read information displayed. The cabinet also has a large sliding drawer fitted with a safety stop to prevent accidental removal.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEP-9910-00A	FiloSlide™ Cabinet	1	Grey 


### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Stackable
- 2 Convenient portable size
- 3 For use with all FiloSlide™ Wallets
- 4 Made from corrosion-protected steel
- 5 Steel inserts divide the drawer into as many as six compartments if required



## FiloSlide™ 5 Pack – Cabinet plus 100 Wallets

A cost-saving FiloSlide™ combination pack of 100 wallets and one cabinet. The FiloSlide™ wallet has five microscope slide pockets and one document pocket and is ideal for building reference/teaching sets of slides.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WED-9900-00A	FiloSlide™ 5 Cabinet plus 100 Wallets	1	Grey 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Superior slide protection
- 2 Document wallet on reverse to store paperwork
- 3 Easy to use

## FiloSlide™ 6 Pack – Cabinet plus 150 Wallets

A cost-saving FiloSlide™ combination pack of 150 wallets and one cabinet. The FiloSlide™ wallet has six microscope slide pockets and one document pocket and is ideal for building reference/teaching sets of slides.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEP-9902-00A	FiloSlide™ 6 Cabinet plus 150 Wallets	1	Grey 

### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Superior slide protection
- 2 Document wallet on reverse to store paperwork
- 3 Easy to use



# CellNass SmartStor 2 Slide / Supa Mega Cabinet

The CellNass SmartStor 2 is manufactured from corrosion-protected steel and has been designed to maximise the number of slides and/or blocks they hold. There is an optional static or lockable wheeled heavy-duty base plinth. A lid then completes the set. It is recommended that no more than five cabinets be stacked on top of each other at one time.

The CellNass SmartStor 2 slide and block storage cabinet incorporates two drawers, each able to accommodate:

- Routine Slide Box
- Supa Mega Slide Box
- Supa Mega Block Box
- A combination of any three slide boxes for routine or Supa Mega slides


At the front of the cabinet drawer is a purpose-built slot which holds an archive label. This label can be transferred onto each SmartStor box when full, preventing the possibility of human error from duplication of labelling. The SmartStor cabinet drawer also incorporates holes on their underside, allowing users to easily push up and access the SmartStor boxes. The SmartStor boxes are removable to aid both onsite and offsite archiving.

**Dimensions:** 490mm x 490mm x 140mm

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Negates future cataloguing costs when in a long-term CellNass contract
- 2 Free of charge loan units when in a long-term CellNass contract
- 3 Stackable
- 4 Maximise onsite slide and block storage



Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WSA-0100-00A	CellNass SmartStor 2 - Slide / Supa Mega Cabinet	1	Blue 

## Dedicated Archive Management Solution for Cellular Pathology

CellNass is an innovative archive management service delivered by CellPath Ltd, aimed at the needs of those within Cellular Pathology. Over 55% of NHS hospitals in the UK are now using CellNass. This has made us the market-leader for Cellular Pathology archive management and the go-to company for those seeking to transfer materials to an off-site secure facility.



For more information or to request a brochure please contact us  
T: +44 (0)1686 611333 | F: +44 (0)1686 622946 | E: sales@cellnass.com

[www.cellnass.com](http://www.cellnass.com)

**CellNass**   
CELLULAR PATHOLOGY NATIONAL ARCHIVE SECURE SOLUTION



## CellNass SmartStor 8 Block Cabinet

The CellNass SmartStor 8 is manufactured from corrosion-protected steel and has been specifically designed to maximise the number of slides and/or blocks it holds. There is an optional static or lockable wheeled heavy-duty base plinth. A lid then completes the set. It is recommended that no more than five cabinets be stacked on top of each other at one time.

The CellNass SmartStor 8 block storage cabinet incorporates eight drawers, each able to accommodate:

- Routine Slide Box

At the front of the cabinet drawer is a purpose-built slot which holds an archive label. This label can be transferred onto each SmartStor box when full, preventing the possibility of human error from duplication of labelling. The SmartStor cabinet drawers also incorporate holes on their underside, allowing users to easily push up and access the SmartStor boxes. The SmartStor boxes are removable to aid both onsite and offsite archiving.

Dimensions: 490mm x 490mm x 310mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WSB-0100-00A	CellNass SmartStor 8 Block Cabinet	1	Blue 



Shown with the CellNass SmartStor 2 on top - SmartStor 2 sold separately

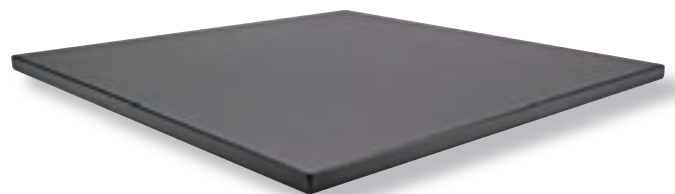
### KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Negates future cataloguing costs when in a long-term CellNass contract
- 2 Free of charge loan units when in a long-term CellNass contract
- 3 Stackable
- 4 Maximise onsite slide and block storage

## CellNass SmartStor Lid



Lid for use with either the CellNass SmartStor 2 or 8 cabinets.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WSC-0200-00A	CellNass SmartStor Lid	1	Black 



## CellNass SmartStor Base Plinth

Base plinth for use with either the CellNass SmartStor 2 or 8 cabinets.

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WSC-0100-00A	CellNass SmartStor Base Plinth	1	Black 
WSC-0100-00W	CellNass SmartStor Base Plinth - Wheeled	1	Black 



## 6 Drawer Block Cabinet

Each cabinet can accommodate up to approximately 2,100 blocks.

Dimensions: 445mm x 245mm x 400mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEA-5000-00A	6 Drawer Block Cabinet	1	Blue 

### KEY BENEFITS




- 1 Stackable
- 2 Maximise onsite block storage



## 8 Drawer Block Cabinet

Each cabinet can accommodate up to approximately 3,000 blocks.

Dimensions: 480mm x 275mm x 480mm

Item Code	Description	Quantity	Colour
WEB-0804-00A	8 Drawer Block Cabinet	1	Green 
WEB-0805-00A	8 Drawer Block Cabinet	1	Grey 
WEB-0806-00A	8 Drawer Block Cabinet	1	Blue 

### KEY BENEFITS

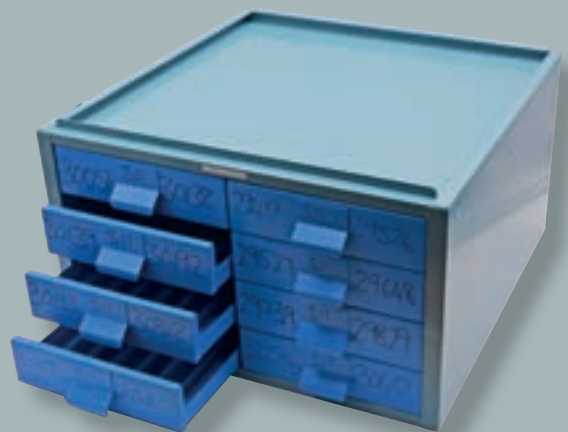
- 1 Stackable
- 2 Maximise onsite block storage
- 3 Various colours available



Shown with  
Wheeled Base Plinth  
and Slide Cabinet

**CellPath also supplies a range of recycled cabinets in various shades and sizes.**

Contact us on +44 (0)1686 611333 for further information



# RacStor 6+

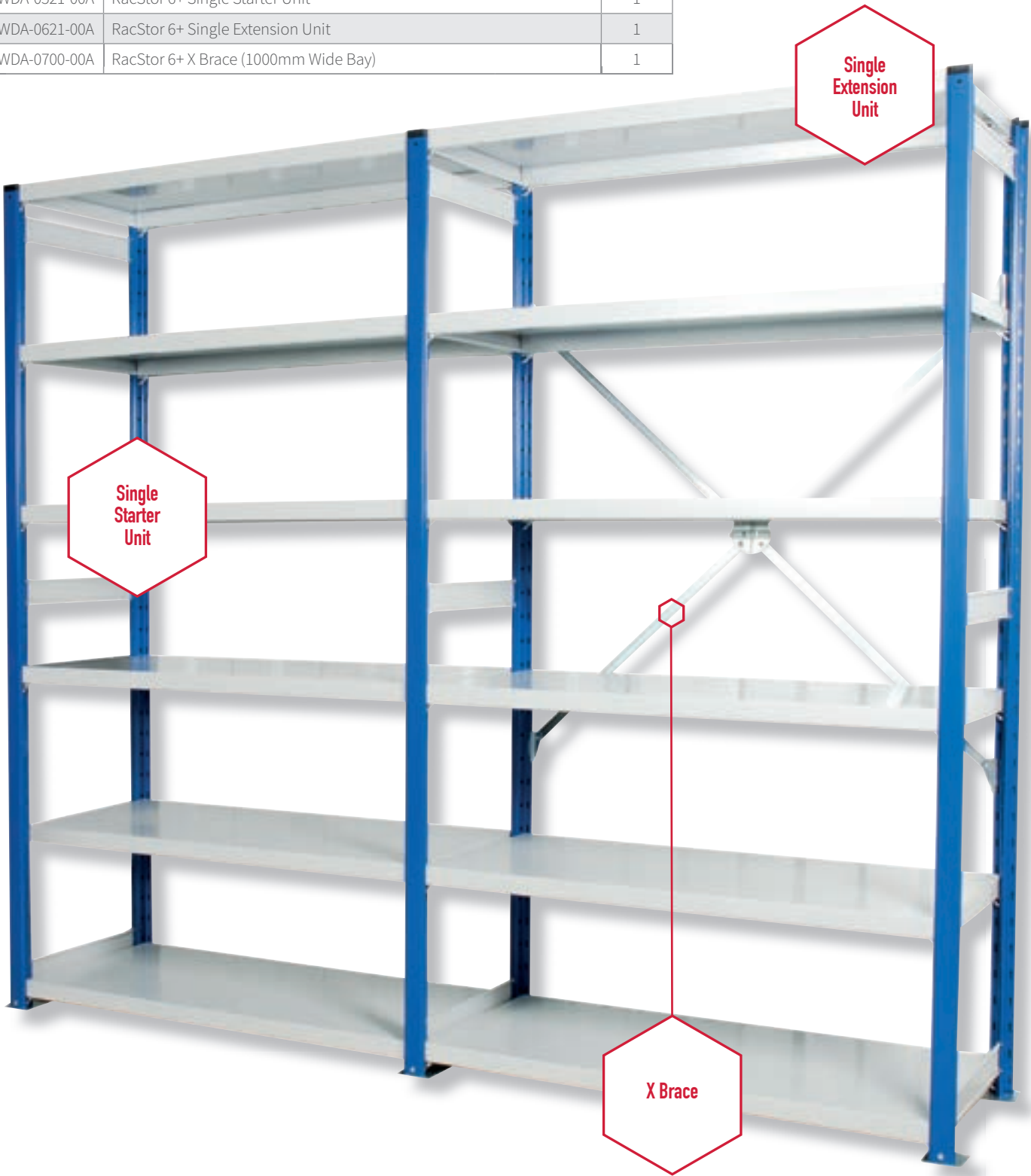
All the components of the RacStor 6+ system are exceptionally strong, well made and used for storing away products. The RacStor 6+ is quick and easy to assemble.

Dimensions: 1000mm x 450mm x 1800mm

## KEY BENEFITS

- 1 Cost effective, robust storage solution

Item Code	Description	Quantity
WDA-0521-00A	RacStor 6+ Single Starter Unit	1
WDA-0621-00A	RacStor 6+ Single Extension Unit	1
WDA-0700-00A	RacStor 6+ X Brace (1000mm Wide Bay)	1



## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



# Index

10% Acetic Zinc	127
10% Neutral Buffered Formalin	122-124
10% Formal Saline	125-126
10% Formalin	125
50% Formal Saline	127

## A

Acetic Zinc	127
Acetone	130
Acid Alcohol	128
Activated Carbon Filters	138-140
Adhesive Slides	153-155
Advanced Adhesive Slides	156-157
Advanced Section Dryer	30
Alcohols	128
Antibodies	38-47
Apathys Mounting Medium	168
Archiving Boxes	210-215
Autopsy Blades	52
Autopsy Handles	52

## B

Bio-bin Clinical Waste Containers	145-146
BioClinic	96-97
Biopsy Bags	83
Biopsy Cassettes	78-80
Biopsy Pads	83
Biopsy Tissue Handling	83-85
Birchwood Spatula	95
BiTran	200
Black Diamond Cut-up Knives	50
Blade Holders	114-116
Block Racks	68
BlocStor Boxes	211-212
Boards	61-62
Boxes	210-215
Brushes (Cytology)	92-94
BxChip Biopsy Chip	84-85

## C

Cabinets	216-221
Calibrated Probes	31-32
Calibrated Ruler	144
Calibrated Thermometers	31
Capillary Tubes	195
Carbon Filters	138-140
Cavity Slides	161
CellEdge Microtome Blades	108
CellMark Marker	169
CellMat-X Safety Floor Matting	141
CellSafe+ Biopsy Capsule	78
CellSafe 5 Biopsy Cassette	79
CellSafe I Biopsy Cassette	78
CellSoft	118

CellStor Pots / Pails	122-123, 125-126, 127, 198-199
CellTec Carbon Filters	138-140
CellWax	100
CerviBrushes	93
Citroclear	130
Clamps	119
ClariTex Coverslips	162
ClariTex Slides	148-152, 155
Clearing Agent	130
Clifton 4 Litre Digital Water Bath	24
Clinical Waste Containers	145-146
Control Slides	158
Counting Chambers	192-194
Coverslippers	35
Coverslipping Tape	166
Coverslips	162-165
CryoSpray	117
Curetting Cassette Accessories	82
Cutting Boards	61-63
CytoFixx	95
Cytology Brushes	92-94
Cytology Funnels & Clips	90-91
Cytology Kits	92
Cytology Slides	159-160
Cytology Spray	95
Cytology Stains	174-176

## D

Decalcifiers	131
De-ionised Water	129
Digital Tissue Section Bath	23
DispoCut Board	63
Dispomoulds	103
DPX	167
DuraEdge Microtome Blades	113

## E

Embedding Beads	104
Embedding Matrix	105
Engravers	170
ExPert Mounting Medium	167-168

## F

Feather Microtome Blades	109-113
FiloSlide	202-208
Forceps	18-19, 59-60
Formal Saline	125-127
Formaldehyde Monitoring Instruments	17
Formaldehyde Solution 35/10%	129
Formaldemeter htV-m	17
Formalin Dispenser	137
Formalin Neutraliser Pads	134
Formic Citrate Decalcifier	131
FumeBuddy Filtration System	16

## G

Gloves	142-143
Glycerol	129

## H

H&E Stains	177
Haematoxylin Gill 1 Stains	174-175
Harris Haematoxylin Stains	174-175
Heated Forceps	18-19
High Capacity Section Dryer	29
High Capacity Wax Dispenser	21
HiQA Coverslips	163-165
HistoBlock Racks	68
HistoBond Slides	151, 159-160

## I

Immersion Oil	171
Indoor Air Quality Profile Monitor	17
Industrial Denatured Alcohol	128
Infinity Microtome Blades	109
IPI Pathotape (Coverslipping)	166
Iso-Propyl Alcohol	128

## K

Kevlar Cut Resistant Gloves	142
Knives	50

## L

Labels	132, 170, 215
Large Cassettes	86-87
Large Slide Drying Hotplate	27
Latex Gloves	143
LBC CerviKit	92
LED Digital Tissue Section Bath	22
LensClenz	171

## M

Macro-imager	33
Marker Pens	169
Matting	141
Methanol	130
Micro Biopsy Cassettes	81-82
Microtome Blade Holders	114-116
Microtome Blades	108-113
Mini Hotplate	27
Mini Section Dryer	28
Moulds	101-103
Mounting Media	167-168

## N

Neutral Buffered Formalin	122-124
Neutraliser Pads	134
Nitrile Gloves	143

## O

OCT	105
OmniStor	210, 217

<b>P</b>		Staining Plates	192
Papanicolaou Stains	174-175	Staining Racks	187-188, 192
ParaShield Wax Repellent	144	Staining Trays	191
Pencils	169	Stains & Special Stains	177-183
Pertex Mounting Medium	168	Starfrost Slides	149-150, 153-154, 157
Poly-Form Spill Control Granules	135	Supa Mega Cassette Clamp	119
Probes	31	Supa Mega Cassettes	86-87
ProMesh Safety Gloves	142	Supa Mega Coverslips	162
RacStor Shelving	222	Supa Mega Moulds	102
		Supa Mega Slides	160
<b>R</b>		Superfrost Slides	152, 156
Rapid Romanowsky Stains	174-175	Support Stubs	105
RDC	131	SureCut Boards	61-62
RDF	131	Surgical Blades	54-58
Reagents	129-130	Surgical Handles	54-58
Routine Cassettes	74-77	System II Hex Cassetes	76
Routine Slides	148-153	System II Hex Lids	76
Ruler	144	System II+ Cassettes	77
		System III Cassettes	74-75, 79-82
<b>S</b>			
SafeCube Dispenser	137	<b>T</b>	
Safety Floor Matting	141	Test Tubes	196
Sampling Badges	136	Thermometers	31
Scissors	58	Tissue Marking Dyes	64-67
Scott's Tap Water Substitute	129	Tissue Processing Cassettes	72-87
Section Dryers	28-30	Tissue Section Bath	24
Sermo Automated Tape Coverslipper	35	Tissue Section Debris Brush	118
Shelving	222	Tissue Softener	118
Slide Boxes	202-207	TissueWrap Biopsy Paper	83
Slide Drying Hotplates	25-27	Tomo Slides	157
Slide Drying Workstation	25	Trimming Blades	50, 53
Slide Engravers	170	Trimming Handles	50-52
Slide Labelling	169-170	TruSlice Specimen Cut-up System	14-15
Slide Mailers	201		
Slide Printers	34	<b>U</b>	
Slide Rack Adapters	191	UniMark Slides	153, 159
Slide Trays	202-204	Uricyte+ Basic Kit	98
Slide Wallets	208-209	Urine Kits	98
Slidebel Microscope Slide Printer	34		
SlideRite Slide Mailers	201	<b>V</b>	
Slides - Adhesive	153-155	Vials (Glass)	196
Slides - Control	158	VIP5 Processing Basket	132
Slides - Routine	148-153	Vogel Printer Ribbon	171
Slides - Supa Mega	160		
Slides - With Cavities	161	<b>W</b>	
Slides - Advanced Adhesive	156-157	Water Baths	22-24
Slides - Cytology	159-160	Wax	100
Slimline Slide Drying Hotplate	26	Wax Dispensers	20-21
Slimline Wax Dispenser	20	Wax Repellent	144
SmartStor Boxes	215	Wax Scrapers	105
SmartStor Cabinets	219-210		
Spacer Blocks for Clamps	119	<b>X</b>	
Specific Gravity Bottles	195	Xmark Tissue Marking Dyes	64-66
Specimen Containers	96	XTF Clearing Agent	130
Specimen Labels	132	Xylene	129
Staining Dishes / Jars	186-190		
Staining Kits	176, 183-185		

CellPath Ltd,  
80 Mochdre Enterprise Park,  
Newtown, Powys SY16 4LE UK  
T: +44(0) 1686 611333  
E: sales@cellpath.com | cellpath.com

Specialising in the manufacture and worldwide supply of products,  
consumables and services to Cellular Pathology

